Proxy Statement and 2005 Annual Report to Shareholders

Letter to Shareholders

Notice of 2006 Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement

2005 Annual Report to Stockholders

- Management's Discussion and Analysis

- Consolidated Financial Statements

Other Stockholder Information

Dear shareholders,

While 2005 was a challenging year for us, it was also a year of great progress, ending with one of the most important announcements in Echelon's history. Vattenfall, a multi-national utility with operations in Sweden, Finland, Germany, and Poland, selected our Networked Energy Services system for what we believe is the largest public tender awarded in Europe in 2005 for an advanced metering system. In the first quarter of 2006, we will begin supplying our NES system to as many as 700,000 of Vattenfall's Swedish customers. On the heels of this award, we won the first deployment of our NES system at Nuon, a large utility in the Netherlands, for 25,000 electricity meters and associated NES infrastructure. Nuon's sophisticated approach to advanced metering, which incorporates 25,000 gas meters into the system, employs a variety of cost-saving and efficiency improvements and demonstrates the value and power of the NES system.

Although it may have taken longer than we imagined to break into the club of trusted utility suppliers, our entrance was certainly a dramatic one. We are committed to making these system installations go well and providing both companies terrific experiences as Echelon customers.

Around the world, a new theme is emerging — one that combines the intelligence of LonWorks® devices with the Internet connectivity of our powerful *i*.LON® 100 server to manage and control energy usage. Our products are already used worldwide in building control

systems and building owners are greatly reducing their energy use through intelligent innovations such as window blinds that automatically adjust based on the sun's position, and lights that automatically brighten and dim in response to ambient light levels and tenant occupancy.

But energy management extends beyond buildings. For example, LonWorks based street lighting systems have reduced energy consumption by as much as 70% compared to the systems they replaced. Lights can be set to turn on and off or dim automatically based on light levels, auto or pedestrian traffic levels, and even crime levels. As energy efficiency and conservation continue to grow in importance, we believe they will be among the key drivers for our future growth in homes, buildings, and factories.

Our strategy for 2006 is straightforward: to leverage our investments in product development, sales, and marketing to expand the worldwide market for LonWorks networks, and to build on the momentum we've gained with our NES wins, as well as our groundbreaking experience with Enel — the world's largest advanced metering deployment — to grow our utility business significantly over time.

We believe that our investments in product and market development have given us a strong foundation, and that Echelon is well positioned to begin a period of solid growth. We are focused on revenue growth in 2006 and thereafter, leading to future profitability. We will continue our investments in R&D and marketing to make sure we meet the needs of the market, and to innovate and stay ahead of the competition. We have a great team of people at Echelon and I am confident that our dedication to the success of our customers and company will keep us on a path to growth.

To our shareholders, customers, and employees, thank you.

M. Kenneth Oshman
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
March 14, 2006

The foregoing may contain statements relating to future plans, events or performance. These forward-looking statements may involve risks and uncertainties, including risks associated with uncertainties pertaining to anticipated growth in the control networks market and in Echelon's business, in general, and the LonWorks infrastructure business and NES business, in particular; the ability of Echelon's products to perform as designed and produce faster, less expensive solutions for customers; and other risks identified in our SEC filings. Actual results, events and performance may differ materially. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of this date. We undertake no obligation to release publicly the result of any revisions to these forward-looking statements that may be made to reflect events or circumstances after this date or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

ECHELON CORPORATION

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON APRIL 21, 2006 10:00 A.M. PACIFIC TIME

We cordially invite you to attend the 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Echelon Corporation. The meeting will be held on Friday, April 21, 2006 at 10:00 a.m., Pacific Time, at 570 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126. At the meeting we will:

1. Elect three Class B directors for a term of three years and until their successors are duly elected and qualified;

2. Ratify the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006; and

3. Transact any other business as may properly come before the meeting or any postponement or adjournment thereof.

These items are fully discussed in the following pages, which are made part of this Notice. Stockholders who owned our common stock at the close of business on Tuesday, February 28, 2006 may attend and vote at the meeting. If you will not attend the meeting, we request that you vote your shares as promptly as possible. You may be eligible to vote your shares in a number of ways. You may mark your votes, date, sign and return the Proxy or voting instruction form. Stockholders whose shares are registered in their own names may vote via the Internet at ADP Investor Communication Services' voting Web site (www.proxyvote.com) or telephonically by calling the telephone number shown on your Proxy Card. If you hold our shares with a broker or bank, you may also be eligible to vote via the Internet or to vote telephonically if your broker or bank participates in the proxy voting program provided by ADP Investor Communication Services. If your shares of common stock are held in an account with a broker or a bank participating in the ADP Investor Communication Services program, you may choose to vote those shares via the Internet at ADP Investor Communication Services' voting Web site (www.proxyvote.com) or telephonically by calling the telephone number shown on your voting form. See "Voting Via the Internet or By Telephone" in the Proxy Statement for further details. Any stockholder attending the meeting may vote in person, even though he, she or it has already returned a Proxy.

Sincerely,

M. Kenneth Oshman
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

San Jose, California
March 22, 2006

2006 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING AND PROXY STATEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS	
INFORMATION CONCERNING SOLICITATION AND VOTING	1
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS	1
– *Why am I receiving these materials?*	2
– *What information is contained in these materials?*	2
– *What proposals will be voted on at the annual meeting?*	2
– *What is Echelon's voting recommendation?*	2
– *Who can vote at the meeting?*	2
– *What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?*	2
– *How many votes does Echelon need to hold the annual meeting?*	3
– *How are votes counted?*	3
– *What is the voting requirement to approve each of the proposals?*	4
– *How can I vote my shares in person at the annual meeting?*	4
– *How can I vote my shares without attending the annual meeting?*	4
– *How can I change my vote after I return my Proxy Card?*	4
– *Where can I find the voting results of the annual meeting?*	4
– *Who are the proxies and what do they do?*	5
– *What does it mean if I receive more than one proxy or voting instruction card?*	5
– *What happens if additional proposals are presented at the annual meeting?*	5
– *Is my vote confidential?*	5
– *Who will bear the cost of soliciting votes for the annual meeting?*	5
DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT OF STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS	6
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND OTHER MATTERS	7
PROPOSALS TO BE VOTED ON	
– PROPOSAL NO. 1—Election of Directors	9
– PROPOSAL NO. 2—Ratification of Appointment of Independent Auditors	14
SHARE OWNERSHIP BY PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS AND MANAGEMENT	15
OTHER INFORMATION	17
– Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance	17
– Certain Transactions	18
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	21
– Summary Compensation Table	21
– Option Grants in Last Fiscal Year	22
– Aggregated Option Exercises in Last Fiscal Year and Fiscal Year-End Option Values	23
– Option Exchange Program	23
– Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program	24
– Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation	25
– Equity Compensation Plan Information	26
REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS	26
REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS	28
STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE GRAPH	29
OTHER MATTERS	30
VOTING VIA THE INTERNET OR BY TELEPHONE	30

ECHELON CORPORATION

PROXY STATEMENT
FOR
2006 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

INFORMATION CONCERNING SOLICITATION AND VOTING

General

Our Board of Directors is soliciting Proxies for the 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held at 570 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126 on Friday, April 21, 2006, at 10:00 a.m., Pacific Time. The address of our principal executive office is 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126 and our telephone number at this address is 408-938-5200. This Proxy Statement contains important information for you to consider when deciding how to vote on the matters set forth in the attached Notice of Annual Meeting. Please read it carefully.

Proxy materials, which include the Proxy Statement, Proxy, letter to stockholders and Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, were first mailed to stockholders entitled to vote on or about March 22, 2006.

Costs of Solicitation

We will pay the costs of soliciting Proxies from stockholders. We are required to request brokers and nominees who hold our common stock in their name to furnish our Proxy materials to beneficial owners of such common stock. We may reimburse such firms and nominees for their reasonable expenses in forwarding the Proxy materials to these beneficial owners. Certain of our directors, officers and employees may solicit Proxies on our behalf, without additional compensation, personally or by written communication, telephone, facsimile or other electronic means.

Record Date and Shares Outstanding

Only stockholders of record at the close of business on February 28, 2006, are entitled to attend and vote at the annual meeting. On the record date, 39,797,676 shares of our common stock were outstanding and held of record. The closing price of our common stock on the Nasdaq National Market on the record date was $8.10 per share.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Although we encourage you to read the enclosed Proxy Statement in its entirety, we include this question and answer section to provide some background information and brief answers to several questions you might have about the annual meeting.

Q: Why am I receiving these materials?

A: Our Board of Directors is providing these proxy materials for you in connection with our annual meeting of stockholders, which will take place on April 21, 2006. Stockholders are invited to attend the annual meeting and are requested to vote on the proposals described in this Proxy Statement.

Q: What information is contained in these materials?

A: The information included in this Proxy Statement relates to the proposals to be voted on at the annual meeting, the voting process, the compensation of directors and our most highly paid officers, and certain other required information. Echelon's 2005 Annual Report and audited financials statements, Proxy Card and a return envelope are also enclosed.

Q: What proposals will be voted on at the annual meeting?

A: There are two proposals scheduled to be voted on at the meeting:

- Election of the nominees for director set forth in this Proxy Statement; and
- Ratification of the appointment of KPMG LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006.

Q: What is Echelon's voting recommendation?

A: Our Board of Directors recommends that you vote your shares "FOR" each of the three nominees to our Board of Directors and "FOR" ratification of the appointment of our independent auditors.

Q: Who can vote at the meeting?

A: Our Board of Directors has set February 28, 2006 as the record date for the annual meeting. All stockholders who owned Echelon common stock at the close of business on February 28, 2006, or the record date, may attend and vote at the annual meeting. Each stockholder is entitled to one vote for each share of common stock held as of the record date on all matters to be voted on. Stockholders do not have the right to cumulate votes. On February 28, 2006, 39,797,676 shares of our common stock were outstanding. Shares held as of the record date include shares that are held directly in your name as the stockholder of record and those shares held for you as a beneficial owner through a stockbroker, bank or other nominee.

Q: What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?

A: Most stockholders of Echelon hold their shares through a stockbroker, bank or other nominee rather than directly in their own name. As summarized below, there are some distinctions between shares held of record and those owned beneficially.

Stockholder of Record

If your shares are registered directly in your name with Echelon's transfer agent, Mellon Investor Services LLC, you are considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares and these proxy materials are being sent directly to you by Echelon. As the stockholder of record, you have the right to grant your voting proxy directly to Echelon or to vote in person at the annual meeting. Echelon has enclosed a Proxy Card for you to use. You may also vote via the Internet or by telephone as described below under "*How can I vote my shares without attending the annual meeting?*"

Beneficial Ownership

If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other nominee, you are considered the beneficial owner of shares held in street name, and these proxy materials are being forwarded to you by your broker or nominee who is considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares. As the beneficial owner, you have the right to direct your broker on how to vote and are also invited to attend the annual meeting. However, since you are not the stockholder of record, you may not vote these shares in person at the annual meeting unless you request a legal proxy from your stockbroker in order to vote at the meeting. Your broker or nominee has enclosed a voting instruction card for you to use in directing the broker or nominee regarding how to vote your shares. You may also vote via the Internet or by telephone as described below under "*How can I vote my shares without attending the annual meeting?*"

Q: How many votes does Echelon need to hold the annual meeting?

A: A majority of Echelon's outstanding shares as of the record date must be present at the annual meeting in order to hold the meeting and conduct business. This is called a quorum. Both abstentions and broker non-votes are counted as present for the purpose of determining the presence of a quorum. Broker non-votes, however, are not counted as shares present and entitled to be voted with respect to the matter on which the broker has expressly not voted. Thus, broker non-votes will not affect the outcome of any of the matters being voted on at the annual meeting. Generally, broker non-votes occur when shares held by a broker for a beneficial owner are not voted with respect to a particular proposal because (1) the broker has not received voting instructions from the beneficial owner and (2) the broker lacks discretionary voting power to vote such shares.

Shares are counted as present at the meeting if you:

- are present and vote in person at the meeting; or
- have properly submitted a Proxy Card or voted by telephone or via the Internet.

Q: How are votes counted?

A: You may vote either "FOR" or "WITHHOLD" with respect to each nominee for our Board of Directors. You may vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN" on the other proposal. If you abstain from voting on the other proposal, it has the same effect as a vote against. If you just sign your Proxy Card with no further instructions, your shares will be counted as a vote "FOR" each Director and "FOR" ratification of the appointment of our independent auditors. If you do not vote and you hold your shares in a brokerage account in your broker's name, also known as "street name" (see description of "Beneficial Ownership" above), your shares will not be counted in the tally of the number of shares cast "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN" on any proposal where your broker does not have discretionary authority to vote, and therefore will have the effect of reducing the number of shares needed to approve any of those items. However, shares held in street name that are not voted, known as "broker non-votes," may be counted for the purpose of establishing a quorum for the

annual meeting as described above under the caption "Beneficial Ownership." Voting results are tabulated and certified by ADP Investor Communication Services.

Q: What is the voting requirement to approve each of the proposals?

A: With respect to Proposal One (the election of our directors), directors are elected by a plurality vote, and therefore the three individuals receiving the highest number of "FOR" votes will be elected. Votes of "WITHHOLD" and broker non-votes have no legal effect on the election of directors due to the fact that such elections are by a plurality. Proposal Two (ratification of the appointment of our auditors) requires the affirmative "FOR" vote of a majority of the shares of our outstanding common stock represented, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote.

Q: How can I vote my shares in person at the annual meeting?

A: Shares held directly in your name as the stockholder of record may be voted in person at the meeting. If you choose to do so, please bring the enclosed Proxy Card or proof of identification to the meeting. Even if you plan to attend the annual meeting, Echelon recommends that you vote your shares in advance as described below so that your vote will be counted if you later decide not to attend the meeting. If you hold your shares in street name, you must request a legal proxy from your stockbroker in order to vote at the meeting.

Q: How can I vote my shares without attending the annual meeting?

A: Whether you hold shares directly as a stockholder of record or beneficially in street name, you may vote without attending the annual meeting. You may vote by granting a proxy or, for shares held in street name, by submitting voting instructions to your stockbroker or nominee. In most cases, you will be able to do this by telephone, using the Internet or by mail. Please refer to the summary instructions included on your Proxy Card. For shares held in street name, a voting instruction card will be provided by your stockbroker or nominee.

BY TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET--If you have telephone or Internet access, you may submit your proxy by following the "Vote by Phone" or "Vote by Internet" instructions on the Proxy Card.

BY MAIL--You may do this by signing your Proxy Card or, for shares held in street name, by following the voting instruction card provided by your stockbroker or nominee and mailing it in the enclosed, postage prepaid envelope. If you provide specific voting instructions, your shares will be voted as you have instructed.

Q: How can I change my vote after I return my Proxy Card?

A: You may revoke your proxy and change your vote at any time before the final vote at the annual meeting. You may do this by signing a new Proxy Card with a later date or by attending the meeting and voting in person. Attending the meeting will not revoke your proxy unless you specifically request it.

Q: Where can I find the voting results of the annual meeting?

A: The preliminary voting results will be announced at the annual meeting. The final results will be published in our first quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed after the date of the annual meeting.

Q: ***Who are the proxies and what do they do?***

A: The two persons named as proxies on the enclosed Proxy Card, M. Kenneth Oshman, our Chief Executive Officer, and Oliver R. Stanfield, our Chief Financial Officer, were designated by our Board of Directors. All properly executed proxies will be voted (except to the extent that authority to vote has been withheld) and where a choice has been specified by the stockholder as provided in the Proxy Card, it will be voted in accordance with the instructions you indicate on the Proxy Card. If you submit the Proxy Card, but do not indicate your voting instructions, your shares will be voted "FOR" Proposals One and Two.

Q: ***What does it mean if I receive more than one proxy or voting instruction card?***

A: You may receive more than one set of voting materials, including multiple copies of this Proxy Statement and multiple Proxy Cards or voting instruction cards. For example, if you hold your shares in more than one brokerage account, you may receive a separate voting instruction card for each brokerage account in which you hold shares. If you are a stockholder of record and your shares are registered in more than one name, you will receive more than one Proxy Card. Please complete, sign, date and return each Echelon Proxy Card and voting instruction card that you receive.

Q: ***What happens if additional proposals are presented at the annual meeting?***

A: Other than the two proposals described in this Proxy Statement, Echelon does not expect any additional matters to be presented for a vote at the annual meeting. If you grant a proxy, the persons named as proxy holders, M. Kenneth Oshman, our Chief Executive Officer, and Oliver R. Stanfield, our Chief Financial Officer, will have the discretion to vote your shares on any additional matters properly presented for a vote at the annual meeting. If for any unforeseen reason any of Echelon's nominees is not available as a candidate for director, the persons named as proxy holders will vote your proxy for such other candidate or candidates as may be nominated by our Board of Directors.

Q: ***Is my vote confidential?***

A: Proxy instructions, ballots and voting tabulations that identify individual stockholders are handled in a manner that protects your voting privacy. Your vote will not be disclosed either within Echelon or to third parties except (1) as necessary to meet applicable legal requirements, (2) to allow for the tabulation of votes and certification of the vote or (3) to facilitate a successful proxy solicitation by our Board of Directors. Occasionally, stockholders provide written comments on their Proxy Card, which are then forwarded to Echelon's management.

Q: ***Who will bear the cost of soliciting votes for the annual meeting?***

A: Echelon will pay the entire cost of preparing, assembling, printing, mailing and distributing these proxy materials. In addition to the mailing of these proxy materials, the solicitation of proxies or votes may be made in person, by telephone or by electronic communication by Echelon's directors, officers, and employees, who will not receive any additional compensation for such solicitation activities. Echelon may retain the services of a third party firm to aid in the solicitation of proxies. In addition, Echelon may reimburse brokerage firms and other persons representing beneficial owners of shares for their expenses in forwarding solicitation material to such beneficial owners.

DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT OF STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS

Our stockholders may submit proposals that they believe should be voted upon at our next year's annual meeting or nominate persons for election to our Board of Directors. Stockholders may also recommend candidates for election to our Board of Directors (See *"Corporate Governance and Other Matters–Consideration of Stockholder Recommendations and Nominations"*). Pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, some stockholder proposals may be eligible for inclusion in our 2007 proxy statement and proxy. Any such stockholder proposals must be submitted in writing to the attention of Kathleen B. Bloch, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary, Echelon Corporation, 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126, no later than November 22, 2006, which is the date 120 calendar days prior to the anniversary of the mailing date of this Proxy Statement. Stockholders interested in submitting such a proposal are advised to contact knowledgeable legal counsel with regard to the detailed requirements of applicable securities laws. The submission of a stockholder proposal does not guarantee that it will be included in our 2007 proxy statement.

Alternatively, under our Bylaws, a proposal or a nomination that the stockholder does not seek to include in our 2007 proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 may be submitted in writing to Kathleen B. Bloch, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary, Echelon Corporation, 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126, for the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders not less than 20 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date of such meeting. Note, however, that in the event we provide less than 30 days notice or prior public disclosure to stockholders of the date of the 2007 Annual Meeting, any stockholder proposal or nomination not submitted pursuant to Rule 14a-8 must be submitted to us not later than the close of business on the tenth day following the day on which notice of the date of the 2007 Annual Meeting was mailed or public disclosure was made. For example, if we provide notice of our 2007 Annual Meeting on April 13, 2007, for a 2007 Annual Meeting on May 11, 2007, any such proposal or nomination will be considered untimely if submitted to us after April 23, 2007. For purposes of the above, "public disclosure" means disclosure in a press release reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press or a comparable national news service, or in a document publicly filed by us with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. As described in our Bylaws, the stockholder submission must include certain specified information concerning the proposal or nominee, as the case may be, and information as to the stockholder's ownership of our common stock. If a stockholder gives notice of such a proposal after the deadline computed in accordance with our Bylaws, or the Bylaw Deadline, the stockholder will not be permitted to present the proposal to our stockholders for a vote at the 2007 Annual Meeting.

The rules of the SEC also establish a different deadline for submission of stockholder proposals that are not intended to be included in our proxy statement with respect to discretionary voting, or the Discretionary Vote Deadline. The Discretionary Vote Deadline for the 2007 Annual Meeting is February 5, 2007, the date which is 45 calendar days prior to the anniversary of the mailing date of this Proxy Statement. If a stockholder gives notice of such a proposal after the Discretionary Vote Deadline, our proxy holders will be allowed to use their discretionary voting authority to vote against the stockholder proposal when and if the proposal is raised at the 2007 Annual Meeting.

Because the Bylaw Deadline is not capable of being determined until we publicly announce the date of our 2007 Annual Meeting, it is possible that the Bylaw Deadline may occur after the Discretionary Vote Deadline. In such a case, a proposal received after the Discretionary Vote Deadline but before the Bylaw Deadline would be eligible to be presented at the 2007 Annual Meeting and we believe that our proxy holders at such meeting would be allowed to use the discretionary authority granted by the proxy to vote against the proposal at such meeting without including any disclosure of the proposal in the proxy statement relating to such meeting.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND OTHER MATTERS

Board Independence and Corporate Governance Guidelines

We have determined that all of our directors, other than M. Kenneth Oshman, are independent directors under the marketplace rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market and that all of our directors, other than Mr. Oshman, and Betsy Rafael, who joined our Board in November 2005, were independent directors under such marketplace rules in the three prior years. We have also determined that all directors serving as members of our Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are independent under the marketplace rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market and the rules of the SEC. In addition, in January 2003, our Board appointed Arthur Rock as our Presiding Director. Mr. Rock retired from our Board of Directors on March 24, 2005, on which date Robert Maxfield was appointed Presiding Director. Under our Corporate Governance Guidelines, adopted by our Board of Directors in November 2002, the Presiding Director was selected by our non-employee directors and assumed the responsibilities of chairing meetings of non-employee directors, serving as the liaison between our Chief Executive Officer and our independent directors, approving Board of Directors' meeting agendas and schedules and information flow to our Board of Directors and such further responsibilities that the non-employee directors as a whole designate from time to time. Our Corporate Governance Guidelines also give our Board of Directors responsibility over such matters as overseeing our Chief Executive Officer and other senior management in the competent and ethical operation of our company, gathering and analyzing information obtained from management, retaining counsel and expert advisors, and overseeing and monitoring the effectiveness of governance practices. A copy of our Corporate Governance Guidelines can be viewed at the investor relations section of our website at www.echelon.com.

Consideration of Stockholder Recommendations and Nominations

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of our Board of Directors will consider both recommendations and nominations from stockholders for candidates to our Board of Directors. A stockholder who desires to recommend a candidate for election to our Board of Directors shall direct the recommendation in writing to the Company Corporate Secretary, Echelon Corporation, 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126, and must include the candidate's name, home and business contact information, detailed biographical data and qualifications, information regarding any relationships between the candidate and the Company within the last three years and evidence of the nominating person's ownership of Company stock and amount of stock holdings. For a stockholder recommendation to be considered by the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee as a potential candidate at an annual meeting, nominations must be received on or before the deadline for receipt of stockholder proposals.

If, instead, a stockholder desires to nominate a person directly for election to our Board of Directors, the stockholder must follow the rules set forth by the SEC (see "*Deadline for Receipt of Stockholder Proposals*" above) and meet the deadlines and other requirements set forth in our Bylaws, including, (1) as to each person, if any, whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election or re-election as a director: (a) the name, age, business address and residence address of such person, (b) the principal occupation or employment of such person, (c) the class and number of shares of our company which are beneficially owned by such person, (d) any other information relating to such person that is required by law to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for election of directors and (e) such person's written consent to being named as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected; and (2) as to the stockholder giving the notice: (a) the name and address, as they appear on our company's books, of such stockholder, (b) the class and number of shares of our company which are beneficially owned by such stockholder and (c) a description of all arrangements or understandings between such stockholder and each nominee and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) relating to the nomination.

Identifying and Evaluating Nominees for Director

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee shall use the following procedures to identify and evaluate the individuals that it selects, or recommends that our Board of Directors select, as director nominees:

- The Committee shall review the qualifications of any candidates who have been properly recommended or nominated by stockholders, as well as those candidates who have been identified by management, individual members of our Board of Directors or, if the Committee determines, a search firm. Such review may, in the Committee's discretion, include a review solely of information provided to the Committee or may also include discussions with persons familiar with the candidate, an interview with the candidate or other actions that the Committee deems proper.

- The Committee shall evaluate the performance and qualifications of individual members of our Board of Directors eligible for re-election at the annual meeting of stockholders.

- The Committee shall consider the suitability of each candidate, including the current members of our Board of Directors, in light of the current size and composition of our Board of Directors. In evaluating the suitability of the candidates, the Committee considers many factors, including, among other things, issues of character, judgment, independence, diversity, age, expertise, diversity of experience, length of service, other commitments and the like. The Committee evaluates such factors, among others, and considers each individual candidate in the context of the current perceived needs of our Board of Directors as a whole. Except as may be required by rules promulgated by Nasdaq or the SEC, it is the current sense of the Committee that there are no specific minimum qualifications that must be met by each candidate for our Board of Directors, nor are there specific qualities or skills that are necessary for one or more of the members of our Board of Directors to possess.

- After such review and consideration, the Committee selects, or recommends that our Board of Directors select, the slate of director nominees, either at a meeting of the Committee at which a quorum is present or by unanimous written consent of the Committee.

- The Committee will endeavor to notify, or cause to be notified, all director candidates of its decision as to whether to nominate such individual for election to our Board of Directors.

Stockholder Communication with our Board of Directors

Any stockholder may contact any of our directors by writing to them by mail or express mail c/o Echelon Corporation, 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126.

Any stockholder communications directed to our Board of Directors (other than concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters directed to the Audit Committee or otherwise in accordance with our Financial Information Integrity Policy) will first go to our General Counsel, who will log the date of receipt of the communication as well as (for non-confidential communications) the identity of the correspondent in our stockholder communications log.

Unless the communication is marked "confidential," our General Counsel will review, summarize and, if appropriate, draft a response to the communication in a timely manner. The summary and response will be in the form of a memo, which will become part of our stockholder communications log that our General Counsel maintains with respect to all stockholder communications.

At least quarterly, or more frequently as our General Counsel deems appropriate, our General Counsel will forward all such original stockholder communications along with the related memos to our Board of Directors for review.

Any stockholder communication marked "confidential" will be logged by our General Counsel as "received" but will not be reviewed, opened or otherwise held by our General Counsel. Such confidential correspondence will be immediately forwarded to the addressee(s) without a memo or any other comment by our General Counsel.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all directors, officers and employees of Echelon. The Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is posted on our Internet website. The address of our website is www.echelon.com, and the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics may be found under the investor relations section of the website. We will post any amendments to, or waivers from, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics at that location on our website.

Attendance by Board Members at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders

It is the policy of our Board of Directors to strongly encourage board members to attend the annual meeting of stockholders. All but one member of our Board of Directors attended in person our annual meeting of stockholders on May 27, 2005.

PROPOSAL ONE

ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

General

We currently have seven members on our Board of Directors. In November 2005, in connection with the appointment of Betsy Rafael to our Board of Directors, we increased the authorized number of directors from seven to eight. In February 2006, following the resignation of Michael E. Lehman from our Board of Directors on February 21, 2006 as a result of his appointment as Chief Financial Officer of Sun Microsystems, Inc., we reduced the authorized number of directors from eight to seven. Our Board of Directors is divided into three classes, with each director serving a three-year term and one class being elected at each year's Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Directors Robert J. Finocchio, Jr., Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. and Robert R. Maxfield are the Class B directors whose terms will expire at the 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and they have been nominated by our Board of Directors for reelection at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held April 21, 2006. Directors Betsy Rafael and Richard M. Moley are the Class C directors whose terms will expire at the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and M. Kenneth Oshman and Larry W. Sonsini are the Class A directors whose terms will expire at the 2008 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Until his resignation from our Board of Directors, Michael E. Lehman had served as a Class C director. We will consider increasing the size of our Board of Directors to eight members and appointing a replacement for Michael E. Lehman if a suitable candidate is identified. All of the directors, including the Class B nominees, are incumbent directors. There are no family relationships among any of our directors or executive officers, including any of the nominees mentioned above. Unless otherwise instructed, the holders of proxies solicited by this Proxy Statement will vote the proxies received by them for the three Class B nominees. In the event that any nominee is unable or declines to serve as a director at the time of the Annual Meeting, the proxy holders will vote for a nominee designated by the present Board of Directors to fill the vacancy. We are not aware of any reason that any nominee will be unable or will

decline to serve as a director. Our Board of Directors recommends a vote "FOR" the election of each of the Class B nominees listed above.

Nominees

The names of the members of our Board of Directors, including the Class B nominees, their ages as of February 28, 2006 and certain information about them, are set forth below.

Name	Age	Principal Occupation
M. Kenneth Oshman (1)	65	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Echelon
Robert J. Finocchio, Jr. (2) (3)	54	Corporate director, private investor and part time professor
Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. (2) (4) (5)	64	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors of Echelon
Robert R. Maxfield (2) (3) (4)	64	Private investor
Richard M. Moley (4) (5)	66	Private investor
Betsy Rafael (3)	44	Vice President, Corporate Controller and Principal Accounting Officer of Cisco Systems, Inc.
Larry W. Sonsini (5)	65	Chairman of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C.

(1) Member of the Stock Option Committee.
(2) Denotes nominee for election at the 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.
(3) Member of the Audit Committee.
(4) Member of the Compensation Committee.
(5) Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee.

M. Kenneth Oshman has been Chief Executive Officer of our company since December 1988 and Chairman of our Board of Directors since September 1989. He also served as our President from 1988 to 2001. Mr. Oshman, with three associates, founded ROLM Corporation, a telecommunications equipment company, in 1969. He was Chief Executive Officer, President and a director at ROLM from its founding until its merger with IBM in 1984. Following the merger, he became a Vice President of IBM and a member of its Corporate Management Board. He remained in that position until 1986. Prior to founding ROLM, Mr. Oshman was a member of the technical staff at Sylvania Electric Products from 1963 to 1969. Mr. Oshman also serves as a director of Sun Microsystems and Knight-Ridder. Mr. Oshman earned B.A. and B.S.E.E. degrees from Rice University and M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University.

Robert J. Finocchio, Jr. has been a director of our company since 1999. Mr. Finocchio served as Chairman of the Board of Informix Corporation, an information management software company, from August 1997 to September 2000. Since September 2000, Mr. Finocchio has been a dean's executive professor at Santa Clara University's Leavey School of Business. From July 1997 until July 1999, Mr. Finocchio served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Informix. From December 1988 until May 1997, Mr. Finocchio was employed with 3Com Corporation, a global data networking company, where he held various positions, most recently serving as President, 3Com Systems. Mr. Finocchio also serves as a director of Altera Corp. and Sun

Microsystems. Mr. Finocchio is a Trustee of Santa Clara University. Mr. Finocchio holds a B.S. degree in economics from Santa Clara University and an M.B.A. degree from the Harvard Business School.

Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. is the founder of our company and has served as a director since 1988. He has been Vice Chairman of our Board of Directors since 1989. Mr. Markkula was Chairman of the Board of Apple Computer, Inc. from January 1977 to May 1983 and from October 1993 to February 1996 and was a director from 1977 to 1997. A founder of Apple, he held a variety of positions there, including President/Chief Executive Officer and Vice President of Marketing. Prior to founding Apple, Mr. Markkula was with Intel Corporation as Marketing Manager, Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation as Marketing Manager in the Semiconductor Division, and Hughes Aircraft as a member of the technical staff in the company's research and development laboratory. Mr. Markkula is a trustee of Santa Clara University. Mr. Markkula received B.S. and M.S. degrees in Electrical Engineering from the University of Southern California.

Robert R. Maxfield has been a director of our company since 1989. He was a co-founder of ROLM in 1969, and served as Executive Vice President and a director until ROLM's merger with IBM in 1984. Following the merger, he continued to serve as Vice President of ROLM until 1988. Since 1988, he has been a private investor, and is a consulting professor in the Management Science and Engineering Department at Stanford University. Dr. Maxfield was a venture partner with Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, a venture capital firm, from 1989 to 1992. Dr. Maxfield received B.A. and B.S.E.E. degrees from Rice University, and M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University.

Richard M. Moley has been a director of our company since 1997. Since August 1997, Mr. Moley has been a private investor. From July 1996 to August 1997, he served as Senior Vice President, Wide Area Business Unit and as a director of Cisco Systems, following Cisco Systems' purchase of StrataCom, Inc., where he was Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President. Mr. Moley also serves as a director of Linear Technology. Mr. Moley received a B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering from Manchester University, an M.S. degree in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University and an M.B.A. degree from Santa Clara University.

Betsy Rafael has been a director of our company since November 2005. Since April 2002 she has served as Vice President, Corporate Controller and Principal Accounting Officer of Cisco Systems. From December 2000 to April 2002, Ms. Rafael was the Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Chief Administrative Officer of Aspect Communications, Inc., a provider of customer relationship portals. From April 2000 to November 2000, Ms. Rafael was Senior Vice-President and CFO of Escalate Inc., an enterprise e-commerce application service provider. From 1994 to 2000, Ms. Rafael held a number of senior positions at Silicon Graphics, Inc., or SGI, culminating her career at SGI as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Prior to SGI, Ms. Rafael held senior management positions in finance with Sun Microsystems and Apple Computer. Ms. Rafael began her career with Arthur Young & Company.

Larry W. Sonsini has been a director of our company since 1993. Mr. Sonsini serves as Chairman of the law firm of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., where he has practiced since 1966. Mr. Sonsini also serves as a director of LSI Logic Corporation, Pixar and Silicon Valley Bancshares. Mr. Sonsini received an A.B. degree in Political Science and Economics and an L.L.B. degree from the University of California at Berkeley.

Board Meetings

Our Board of Directors held six meetings in 2005. Each director is expected to attend each meeting of our Board of Directors and those Committees on which he serves. During 2005, no director attended fewer than 75% of the aggregate of (i) the total number of meetings of our Board of Directors (held during the period for which he or she was a director) and (ii) the total number of meetings held by all committees of our Board of

Directors on which such director served (held during the period that such director served), except for Arthur Rock, who attended 60% of applicable meetings. Mr. Rock resigned from our Board of Directors, Audit Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee on March 24, 2005. During 2005 certain matters were approved by our Board of Directors or a Committee of our Board of Directors by unanimous written consent.

Board Committees

Our Board of Directors currently has a standing Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. The Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee each has a written charter that has been approved by our Board of Directors, copies of which can be viewed at the investor relations section of our website at www.echelon.com. Pursuant to our 1997 Stock Option Plan, our Board delegated authority to Mr. Oshman to grant stock options and performance shares to employees who are not executive officers of up to a maximum of 25,000 shares per person per year and, generally, up to an aggregate of 250,000 shares per year. The Compensation Committee, Audit Committee, and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are described as follows:

Audit Committee: In 2005, the Audit Committee consisted of directors Robert J. Finocchio, Jr., Michael E. Lehman and Arthur Rock until March 24, 2005, when Robert R. Maxfield was appointed to the Audit Committee following the resignation on the same date of Arthur Rock from our Board of Directors and the Audit Committee. On November 18, 2005, Betsy Rafael joined our Board of Directors and was appointed to the Audit Committee. On February 21, 2006, Michael E. Lehman resigned from our Board of Directors and the Audit Committee. The current members of the Audit Committee are Robert J. Finocchio, Jr. (Chair), Robert R. Maxfield and Betsy Rafael. The Board has determined that directors Finocchio and Rafael are "audit committee financial experts" as that term is defined in Item 401(h) of Regulation S-K of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and that all members of our Audit Committee are independent within the meaning of Rule 4200(a)(15) of the National Association of Securities Dealers' listing standards. The Audit Committee held eight meetings in 2005. The purposes of the Audit Committee are to:

- oversee our accounting and financial reporting processes and the internal and external audits of our financial statements;
- assist our Board of Directors in the oversight and monitoring of (1) the integrity of our financial statements, (2) our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, (3) the independent auditor's qualifications, independence and performance and (4) our internal accounting and financial controls;
- outline to our Board of Directors the results of its monitoring and recommendations derived therefrom and improvements made, or to be made, in internal accounting controls;
- prepare the report that the rules of the SEC require to be included in our annual proxy statement;
- appoint independent auditors; and
- provide to our Board of Directors such additional information and materials as it may deem necessary to make our Board of Directors aware of significant financial matters that require the attention of our Board of Directors.

The responsibilities of the Audit Committee include the continuous review of the adequacy of our system of internal controls; oversight of the work of our independent auditors, including a post-audit review of the financial statements and audit findings; oversight of compliance with SEC requirements regarding audit related matters; review, in conjunction with counsel, any legal matters that could significantly impact our financial statements; and oversight and review of our information technology and management information systems policies and risk management policies, including our investment policies.

Compensation Committee: In 2005, the Compensation Committee consisted of directors Robert R. Maxfield and Richard M. Moley until March 24, 2005, when Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. was appointed to the Compensation Committee. The current members of the Compensation Committee are Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr., Robert R. Maxfield (Chair) and Richard M. Moley. The Compensation Committee held four meetings in 2005. The purposes of the Compensation Committee are to:

- discharge the responsibilities of our Board of Directors relating to compensation of our executive officers;
- approve and evaluate executive officer compensation plans, policies and programs; and
- produce an annual report on executive compensation for inclusion in our proxy statement.

The responsibilities of the Compensation Committee include annually reviewing and approving, for our Chief Executive Officer and our other executive officers, (1) annual base salary, (2) annual incentive bonus, including the specific goals and amount, (3) equity compensation, (4) employment agreements, severance arrangements and change in control agreements and provisions and (5) any other benefits, compensation or arrangements; and conducting an annual review of the performance of our Chief Executive Officer.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee: In 2005, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee consisted of directors Arthur Rock and Larry Sonsini until March 24, 2005, when Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. and Richard M. Moley were appointed to the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee following the resignation on the same date of Arthur Rock from our Board of Directors and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. The current members of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr., Richard M. Moley and Larry Sonsini (Chair). The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee held two meetings in 2005. The purposes of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are to:

- assist our Board of Directors by identifying prospective director nominees and to recommend to our Board of Directors the director nominees for the next annual meeting of stockholders;
- develop and recommend to our Board of Directors the governance principles applicable to our company;
- oversee the evaluation of our Board of Directors and management; and
- recommend to our Board of Directors director nominees for each committee.

The responsibilities of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee include evaluating the composition, organization and governance of our Board of Directors and its committees, including determining future requirements; receiving and evaluating complaints that may be rendered under our code of business conduct and ethics and proposing actions in response thereto; overseeing the performance evaluation process of our Board of Directors; making recommendations to our Board of Directors concerning the appointment of

directors to committees, selecting Board committee chairs and proposing the slate of directors for election; and making recommendations to our Board of Directors regarding compensation for non-employee directors and Board committee members.

Director Compensation

In November 2002, we determined that in consideration for service on our Board of Directors, each non-employee director shall receive a cash payment of $20,000 per fiscal year, to be payable on or before the day of the first meeting of our Board of Directors in each fiscal year. In addition, we determined that in consideration for service on our Board of Directors or on one or more of our Compensation and/or Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees of our Board of Directors, each non-employee director shall receive a cash payment of $1,000 per Board of Directors meeting or Committee meeting attended, to be payable on the date of each such meeting so attended. We also determined that in consideration of the significantly greater time commitment and potential risk exposure for serving as a member of our Audit Committee, each director shall receive a cash payment of $2,000 per Audit Committee meeting attended, to be payable on the date of each such meeting so attended. In addition, non-employee directors are eligible to participate in our 1998 Director Option Plan which provides for the automatic grant of an option to purchase 25,000 shares of common stock to each non-employee director who first becomes a non-employee director after May 29, 1998. Additionally, each non-employee director shall automatically be granted a 10,000 share option on the date of each annual meeting of stockholders, provided he or she is re-elected to our Board of Directors or otherwise remains on our Board of Directors on such date and provided that on such date he or she shall have served on our Board of Directors for at least the preceding six months. All options granted under this plan are fully vested at grant. During 2005, Messrs. Finocchio, Lehman, Markkula, Maxfield, Moley and Sonsini were each granted a 10,000 share option at a per share exercise price of $6.81 and Ms. Rafael was granted a 25,000 share option at a per share exercise price of $8.06.

Vote Required

Directors shall be elected by a plurality vote. The three Class B nominees for director receiving the highest number of affirmative votes of the shares entitled to be voted for them shall be elected as directors. Votes against, abstentions and broker non-votes have no legal effect on the election of directors due to the fact that such elections are by a plurality.

Board Recommendation

OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" THE PROPOSED SLATE OF CLASS B DIRECTORS.

PROPOSAL TWO

RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

With authority granted by our Board of Directors, the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors has appointed KPMG LLP as our independent auditors to audit our consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006, and our Board of Directors recommends that our stockholders vote "FOR" ratification of such appointment.

KPMG LLP was originally appointed as our independent public accountants on March 21, 2002, when we retained the firm to perform the annual audit of our financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2002. A representative of KPMG LLP is expected to be present at the Annual Meeting, will have an opportunity to make a statement if he or she so desires and is expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions from our stockholders.

Audit and Non-Audit Fees

The following table sets forth fees for services KPMG LLP provided during fiscal years 2005 and 2004:

	2005	2004
Audit fees (1)	$ 750,000	$ 820,000
Audit-related fees	$	$
Tax fees	$	$
All other fees	$	$
Total	$ 750,000	$ 820,000

(1) Represents fees for professional services provided in connection with the audit of our annual financial statements and review of our quarterly financial statements, advice on accounting matters that arose during the audit and audit services provided in connection with other statutory or regulatory filings. The audit fees for 2005 represent the amount billed to our company as of the date of this proxy statement.

The Audit Committee has considered whether the non-audit services provided by KPMG LLP are compatible with maintaining the independence of KPMG LLP and has concluded that the independence of KPMG LLP is maintained and is not compromised by the services provided. In accordance with its charter, the Audit Committee approves in advance all audit and non-audit services to be provided by KPMG LLP. During fiscal year 2005, 100% of the services were pre-approved by the Audit Committee in accordance with this policy.

Stockholder ratification of the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent public accountants is not required by our Bylaws or other applicable legal requirement. However, our Board of Directors is submitting the selection of KPMG LLP to our stockholders for ratification as a matter of good corporate practice. If our stockholders fail to ratify the selection, the Audit Committee will reconsider whether or not to retain that firm. Even if the selection is ratified, the Audit Committee at its discretion may direct the appointment of a different independent accounting firm at any time during the year if it determines that such a change would be in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders.

SHARE OWNERSHIP BY PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS AND MANAGEMENT

To our knowledge, the following table sets forth certain information with respect to beneficial ownership of our common stock, as of February 28, 2006, for:

- each person who we know beneficially owns more than 5% of our common stock;
- each of our directors;
- each of our executive officers set forth in the Summary Compensation Table; and
- all of our directors and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes voting or investment power with respect to the securities. Except as indicated by footnote, and subject to applicable community property laws, each person identified in the table possesses sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown held by them. The number of shares of common stock outstanding

used in calculating the percentage for each listed person includes shares of common stock underlying options held by such person that are exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, but excludes shares of common stock underlying options held by any other person. Percentage of beneficial ownership is based on 39,797,676 shares of common stock outstanding as of February 28, 2006.

Name	Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage Beneficially Owned
5% Stockholders:		
ENEL Investment Holding BV (1)	3,000,000	7.5%
Directors and Executive Officers:		
M. Kenneth Oshman (2)	6,035,381	14.9%
Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. (3)	1,837,038	4.6%
Beatrice Yormark (4)	1,118,229	2.8%
Oliver R. Stanfield (5)	1,029,594	2.6%
Frederik H. Bruggink (6)	507,500	1.3%
Robert R. Maxfield (7)	443,037	1.1%
Kathleen B. Bloch (8)	226,223	*
Richard M. Moley (7)	205,589	*
Robert J. Finocchio, Jr. (7)	95,000	*
Larry W. Sonsini (9)	73,261	*
Betsy Rafael (10)	25,000	*
All directors and executive officers as a group (13 persons) (11)	12,040,853	28.4%

*Less than 1%.

(1) Affiliate of Enel S.p.A. Principal address is Viale Regina Margherita 137, Rome, Italy 00198.

(2) Mr. Oshman's principal address is c/o Echelon Corporation, 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126. Includes 3,618,433 shares held by M. Kenneth Oshman and Barbara S. Oshman, Trustees of the Oshman Trust dated July 10, 1979, 600,000 shares held by M. Kenneth Oshman, Trustee of the M. Kenneth Oshman Annuity Trust dated February 14, 2006, 600,000 shares held by M. Kenneth Oshman, Trustee of the Barbara S. Oshman Annuity Trust dated February 14, 2006, 488,428 shares held by O-S Ventures, of which Mr. Oshman is general partner, and an aggregate of 38,520 shares held by trusts, not for the benefit of Mr. Oshman, of which Mr. Oshman serves as trustee and as to which Mr. Oshman disclaims beneficial ownership. Includes options to purchase 690,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(3) Includes 1,635,110 shares held by Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. and Linda Kathryn Markkula, Trustees of the Restated Arlin Trust Dated December 12, 1990, and 151,928 shares held by the Markkula Family Limited Partnership. Mr. Markkula and his spouse disclaim beneficial ownership of all but 27,500 of the shares held by the Markkula Family Limited Partnership. Includes options to purchase 50,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(4) Includes 808,229 shares held by Justin C. Walker and Beatrice Yormark, Trustees of the Walker-Yormark Family Trust Dated October 2, 1992. Includes options to purchase 310,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(5) Includes 548,744 shares by held by Oliver Rueben Stanfield and Janet Helen Stanfield, Trustees of the Stanfield Family Trust UDT dated February 2, 2001. Includes an aggregate of 170,600 shares held in individual retirement accounts for the benefit of Mr. Stanfield and his spouse and 250 shares held by Mr. Stanfield's spouse. Includes options to purchase 310,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(6) Includes options to purchase 285,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, of which 250,000 shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(7) Includes options to purchase 50,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(8) Includes options to purchase 221,223 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(9) Includes 9,000 shares held by a partnership account of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, Professional Corporation, as to which Mr. Sonsini disclaims beneficial ownership except as to his pecuniary interest therein. Includes options to purchase 50,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(10) Represents an option to purchase 25,000 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, all of which shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

(11) Includes options to purchase an aggregate of 2,536,224 shares of common stock exercisable within 60 calendar days of February 28, 2006, of which 2,501,224 shares are vested at February 28, 2006.

OTHER INFORMATION

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, requires our executive officers, directors and persons who own more than 10% of a registered class of our equity securities to file certain reports with the SEC regarding ownership of, and transactions in, our securities. Such officers, directors and 10% stockholders are also required by the SEC to furnish us with copies of all Section 16(a) forms that they file.

Based solely on our review of such forms furnished to us and written representations from certain reporting persons, we believe that all filing requirements applicable to our executive officers, directors and more than 10% stockholders were complied with during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, except that each of Anders Axelsson, Kathleen B. Bloch, Frederik H. Bruggink, Russell Harris, M. Kenneth Oshman, Oliver R. Stanfield and Beatrice Yormark were late with Form 4 filings to report grants of performance shares in January 2005 and August 2005.

Certain Transactions

Loans to Employees

On October 29, 2001, we loaned Russell Harris, our Senior Vice President of Operations, $1,000,000 to purchase a principal residence. Mr. Harris issued to us a promissory note secured by residential real estate. The note bears interest at the rate of 4.5% per annum, compounded monthly. The interest accruing under the note is due and payable in monthly installments over the nine year term of the note, and the principal is due and payable on October 29, 2010, subject to earlier repayment upon the occurrence of certain events. The terms of this loan have never been amended.

Management Bonus Plans and Performance Share Grants

On January 25, 2005, the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors approved a management bonus plan for 2005 and established aggregate annualized bonus amounts for its managers. Under the bonus plan, each manager will receive, in lieu of cash, shares of our common stock, designated as performance shares, in an amount equal to 50% of each manager's individual bonus amount divided by the closing price of our common stock on January 25, 2005. The total bonus pool approved for all of Echelon's executive officers was $1,070,000 and €29,000, as follows: Anders Axelsson, $100,000; Kathleen B. Bloch, $70,000; Frederik H. Bruggink, €29,000; Russell Harris, $100,000; M. Kenneth Oshman, $500,000; Oliver R. Stanfield, $150,000; and Beatrice Yormark, $150,000. However, the actual amount payable by Echelon to its executive officers under the bonus plan will take the form of performance shares with a value equal to 50% of each executive officer's individual bonus amount, for an aggregate of $535,000 and €14,500, respectively. Based upon the $6.77 closing price of our common stock on January 25, 2005, an aggregate of 81,876 shares of our common stock, designated as performance shares, will be issued on January 2, 2007 under our 1997 Stock Plan to our current executive officers, subject to such executive officers continuing to be employed by our company on such date: Anders Axelsson, 7,386 shares; Kathleen B. Bloch, 5,170 shares; Frederik H. Bruggink, 2,848 shares; Russell Harris, 7,386 shares; M. Kenneth Oshman, 36,928 shares; Oliver R. Stanfield, 11,079 shares; and Beatrice Yormark, 11,079 shares; provided, however, that we will withhold from each executive officer a portion of the performance shares that have an aggregate market value sufficient to pay the minimum federal, state and local income, employment and any other applicable taxes required to be withheld by our company. No cash was issued under the bonus plan.

On August 15, 2005, our Compensation Committee approved, as part of the annual grant to all employees under our 1997 Stock Plan, the grant of performance shares to certain executive officers. An aggregate of 80,002 shares of our common stock, designated as performance shares, will be issued to the following executive officers in four equal installments, on each of August 16, 2006, August 16, 2007, August 16, 2008 and August 16, 2009, subject to such executive officers continuing to be employed by our company on such dates: Anders Axelsson, 11,667 shares; Kathleen B. Bloch, 11,667 shares; Frederik H. Bruggink, 11,667 shares; Russell Harris, 11,667 shares; Oliver R. Stanfield, 16,667 shares; and Beatrice Yormark, 16,667 shares; provided, however, that we will withhold a portion of the performance shares that have an aggregate market value sufficient to pay the minimum federal, state and local income, employment and any other applicable taxes required to be withheld by our company.

On January 20, 2006, our Compensation Committee approved a management bonus plan for 2006 and established aggregate annualized bonus amounts for its managers. Under the Bonus Plan, each manager will receive, in lieu of cash, shares of our common stock, designated as performance shares, in an amount equal to 50% of each manager's individual bonus amount divided by the closing price of our common stock on February 1, 2006. The total bonus pool approved for all of Echelon's executive officers was $1,260,000 and €125,000, as follows: Anders Axelsson, $100,000; Kathleen B. Bloch, $100,000; Frederik H. Bruggink,

€125,000; Russell Harris, $100,000; M. Kenneth Oshman, $600,000; Oliver R. Stanfield, $180,000; and Beatrice Yormark, $180,000. However, the actual amount payable by Echelon to its executive officers under the bonus plan will take the form of performance shares with a value equal to 50% of each executive officer's individual bonus amount, for an aggregate of $630,000 and €62,500, respectively. Based upon the $9.02 closing price of our common stock on February 1, 2006, an aggregate of 78,219 shares of our common stock, designated as performance shares, will be issued on February 1, 2008 under our 1997 Stock Plan to our current executive officers, subject to such executive officers continuing to be employed by our company on such date: Anders Axelsson, 5,543 shares; Kathleen B. Bloch, 5,543 shares; Frederik H. Bruggink, 8,377 shares; Russell Harris, 5,543 shares; M. Kenneth Oshman, 33,259 shares; Oliver R. Stanfield, 9,977 shares; and Beatrice Yormark, 9,977 shares; provided, however, that we will withhold from each executive officer a portion of the performance shares that have an aggregate market value sufficient to pay the minimum federal, state and local income, employment and any other applicable taxes required to be withheld by our company. No cash will be issued under the bonus plan.

Acceleration of Option Vesting

On November 18, 2005, our Board of Directors approved accelerating the vesting of approximately 1,200,342 "out-of-the-money" unvested common stock options previously awarded to employees and officers under our stock option plans. The exercise prices of the accelerated common stock options range from $8.34 per share to $20.34 per share and have a weighted average exercise price of $10.905 per share. The closing price of our common stock on November 18, 2005 was $8.06 per share.

The purpose of the acceleration of these common stock options was to eliminate future stock compensation expense that we would otherwise have been required to recognize in our statement of operations with respect to these common stock options after the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123R "Share-Based Payment," in January 2006. SFAS 123R became effective for our company beginning in the first quarter of 2006, and requires that compensation expense associated with stock options be recognized in the statement of operations, rather than as footnote disclosure in our consolidated financial statements.

The number of "out-of-the-money" unvested common stock options that were accelerated and that are held by executive officers and outstanding as of November 18, 2005 were as follows: Anders B. Axelsson, 160,001 options; Kathleen B. Bloch, 118,099 options; Frederik H. Bruggink, 74,377 options; and Russell Harris, 104,793 options.

Stock Option Grants

In addition to the option grants listed below under "*Option Grants in Last Fiscal Year,*" in 2005 we granted stock options under our 1997 Stock Plan to the following executive officers as of the grant date and for the number of shares of common stock and at the exercise price set forth below opposite their names:

Officer	Date of Grant	Shares Granted (#)	Per Share Exercise Price ($)	Expiration Date
Anders Axelsson	08/15/2005	35,000 (1)	8.19	08/15/2010
Russell Harris	08/15/2005	35,000 (1)	8.19	08/15/2010

(1) One-fourth of the shares vest on each of August 15, 2006, August 15, 2007, August 15, 2008 and August 15, 2009, subject to the employee's continued employment with our company.

Agreements with ENEL

In the second quarter of 2000, we entered into a research and development and technological cooperation agreement with ENEL Distribuzione SpA, an affiliate of ENEL S.p.A., or ENEL, under which we have been cooperating with ENEL to integrate our LONWORKS technology into ENEL's remote metering management project in Italy. Through this project, ENEL replaced its existing stand-alone electricity meters with networked electricity meters to 27 million customers throughout ENEL's service territory. Our shipments for the deployment phase of the ENEL project were substantially completed during 2005.

Pursuant to a common stock purchase agreement, dated June 30, 2000, between our company and ENEL, ENEL agreed to purchase, for cash, three million newly issued shares of our common stock for a purchase price to be based on the average trading price prior to the closing (subject to a minimum price of $87.3 million and a maximum price of $130.9 million). The closing of this stock purchase occurred on September 11, 2000. Based on the average price of our common stock prior to that date, the total purchase price for the three million shares was $130.9 million and after deducting expenses associated with the transaction, we received $130.7 million. It was agreed that until the earlier of September 11, 2003 or 30 days following the termination of the research and development and technological cooperation agreement with ENEL Distribuzione, ENEL would not, except under limited circumstances, sell or otherwise transfer such shares. As a result, ENEL is now free to sell shares of our common stock. The stock purchase agreement also gives ENEL the right to nominate a member of our Board of Directors as long as ENEL owns at least two million shares of our common stock. As a condition to the closing of the stock purchase agreement, our directors and our Chief Financial Officer agreed to enter into a voting agreement with ENEL in which each of them agreed to vote the shares of our company's common stock that they beneficially own or control in favor of ENEL's nominee to our Board of Directors. M. Francesco Tatò served as ENEL's representative on our Board of Directors from September 2000 until June 2002. ENEL has not nominated a replacement for Mr. Tatò on our Board of Directors. In December 2005, ENEL transferred to a related entity, Enel Investment Holding BV, its three million shares of our common stock.

Pursuant to a registration rights agreement, dated September 11, 2000, between our company and ENEL, ENEL may, subject to certain conditions and limitations, request that we register the shares purchased under the common stock purchase agreement. In the event we elect to register any of our securities, ENEL may, subject to certain limitations, include the shares purchased under the common stock purchase agreement in such registration.

Air Travel Arrangement

From time to time, Mr. Oshman, our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, uses private air travel services for business trips for himself and for any employees accompanying him. Prior to January 2005, certain of these private air travel services were provided by an entity controlled by Mr. Markkula, a director of our company. Our net cash outlay with respect to such private air travel services is no greater than comparable first class commercial air travel services. Such net outlays to date have not been material.

Legal Services

During fiscal year 2005, the law firm of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C. acted as principal outside counsel to our company. Mr. Sonsini, a director of our company, is a member of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation that we paid during the last three fiscal years to our Chief Executive Officer and to each of our four other most highly compensated executive officers serving as of December 31, 2005 who earned more than $100,000 in 2005. All option grants were made under our 1997 Stock Plan.

		Annual Compensation		Long Term Compensation Awards		
Name and Principal Position	Fiscal Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	Restricted Stock Awards ($)	Securities Underlying Options (#)	All Other Compensation ($)
M. Kenneth Oshman	2005	100,000	250,000(1)	—	150,000	2,305(2)
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive	2004	100,000	1,775	—	120,000	2,640
Officer	2003	100,000	283,676	—	120,000	2,024
Beatrice Yormark	2005	325,000	75,000(1)	136,503(3)	50,000	2,143(2)
President and Chief Operating Officer	2004	325,000	20,411	—	80,000	2,318
	2003	325,000	80,670	—	80,000	2,177
Oliver R. Stanfield	2005	325,000	75,000(1)	136,503(3)	50,000	2,143(2)
Executive Vice President & Chief Financial	2004	325,000	20,411	—	80,000	2,318
Officer	2003	325,000	80,670	—	80,000	2,177
Frederik H. Bruggink (4)	2005	360,944	44,556(5)	95,553(3)	45,000(6)	13,770(7)
Senior Vice President and General Manager	2004	360,102	1,879	—	60,000	14,511
- Service Provider Group	2003	328,218	46,157	—	50,000	11,584
Kathleen B. Bloch (8)	2005	315,000	35,000(1)	95,553(3)	99,339(9)	1,575(2)
Senior Vice President and General Counsel	2004	300,000	10,766	—	60,000	1,743
	2003	275,000	21,276	—	166,000	1,376

(1) The bonus was paid in performance shares under the Company's 1997 Stock Plan. See "Other Information—Certain Transactions—Management Bonus Plans and Performance Share Grants."

(2) Consists of premiums paid by the Company for life insurance coverage.

(3) Reflects the number of performance shares granted multiplied by the $8.19 per share closing price of our common stock on the August 15, 2005 date of grant. See "Other Information—Certain Transactions— Management Bonus Plans and Performance Share Grants."

(4) Commencing in 2004, Mr. Bruggink's compensation was paid in euros. Translation of compensation into U.S. dollars is made using the average exchange rate in effect for the month of payment. Due to the variation of the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar against the euro, the U.S. dollar values do not reflect precise compensation rates.

(5) Includes bonus payment of € 20,000 (approximately $23,848), commission payment of € 1,188 (approximately $1,427) and € 14,500 bonus paid in performance shares under the Company's 1997 Stock Plan (approximately $19,281). See "Other Information—Certain Transactions— Management Bonus Plans and Performance Share Grants."

(6) Includes 10,000 option shares issued on April 22, 2005 pursuant to the Company's option exchange program. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

(7) Includes premiums of $2,369 paid by the Company for life insurance coverage and € 9,647 (approximately $11,401) in pension plan payment.

(8) Ms. Bloch commenced employment with our company in February 2003. On October 21, 2004, 54,783 of the shares subject to the 60,000 share option granted in 2004, and 14,333 of the shares subject to a 16,000 share option granted in 2003, were cancelled pursuant to an option exchange program approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004.

(9) Includes 64,339 option shares issued on April 22, 2005 pursuant to the Company's option exchange program. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

Option Grants in Last Fiscal Year

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to stock options granted to our Chief Executive Officer and to each of our four other most highly compensated executive officers serving as of December 31, 2005 who earned more than $100,000 in 2005. We have never granted any stock appreciation rights. All option grants were made under our 1997 Stock Plan.

	Individual Grants				Potential Realizable Value At Assumed Annual Rates of Stock Price Appreciation For Option Term ($)(9)	
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Options Granted (#)	% of Total Options Granted to Employees In Fiscal Year (%)(6)	Exercise Price Per Share ($)	Expiration Date	5%	10%
M. Kenneth Oshman	150,000 (1)	4.3	8.19 (7)	08/15/2010	339,412	750,012
Beatrice Yormark	50,000 (1)	1.4	8.19 (7)	08/15/2010	113,137	250,004
Oliver R. Stanfield.....	50,000 (1)	1.4	8.19 (7)	08/15/2010	113,137	250,004
Frederik H. Bruggink	10,000 (2)	0.3	8.52 (8)	04/22/2007	8,733	17,892
Frederik H. Bruggink	35,000 (3)	1.0	8.19 (7)	08/15/2010	79,196	175,003
Kathleen B. Bloch.....	9,556 (4)	0.3	8.52 (8)	05/21/2008	8,702	17,880
Kathleen B. Bloch.....	54,783 (5)	1.6	8.52 (8)	03/17/2009	71,034	148,924
Kathleen B. Bloch.....	35,000 (1)	1.0	8.19 (7)	08/15/2010	79,196	175,003

(1) This option was granted on August 15, 2005, subject to vesting at the rate of one-fourth of the shares on August 15, 2006 and each one-year anniversary thereafter, subject to the employee's continued employment with our company.

(2) This option was granted on April 22, 2005 pursuant to an option exchange program approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004. All of the shares subject to this option shall vest on April 22, 2006, subject to the employee's continued employment with our company. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

(3) This option was granted on August 15, 2005, subject to vesting at the rate of one-fourth of the shares on August 15, 2006 and each one-year anniversary thereafter, subject to the employee's continued employment with our company. The option agreement permits exercise prior to full vesting, subject to the employee entering into a restricted stock purchase agreement with respect to unvested shares.

(4) This option was granted on April 22, 2005 pursuant to an option exchange program approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004. 7,778 of the shares subject to this option shall vest on April 22, 2006 and the remaining 1,778 shares shall vest monthly thereafter through December 22, 2006, subject to the employee's continued employment with our company. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

(5) This option was granted on April 22, 2005 pursuant to an option exchange program approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004. 31,250 of the shares subject to this option shall vest on April 22, 2006 and the remaining 23,533 shares shall vest monthly thereafter through December 22, 2007, subject to the employee's continued employment with our company. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

(6) Based on a total of 3,490,814 options granted to all employees in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.

(7) The exercise price per share is equal to the closing price of our common stock on the market trading day immediately preceding the date of grant.

(8) Pursuant to the option exchange program approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004, the exercise price of the option was to be equal to the greater of (i) the closing price of our common stock on April 22, 2005 or (ii) $8.52, which is equal to 115% of the closing price of our common stock on October 21, 2004. As the closing price of our common stock on April 22, 2005 was $6.11, the exercise price of the options issued pursuant to the option exchange program was $8.52. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

(9) Potential gains are net of the exercise price but before taxes associated with the exercise. The 5% and 10% assumed annual rates of compounded stock appreciation based upon the deemed fair market value are for illustrative purposes only and do not represent our company's estimate or projection of the future common stock price. Actual gains, if any, on stock option exercises are dependent on several factors, including our company's future financial performance, overall market conditions, and the option holder's continued employment with our company. There can be no assurance that the amounts reflected in this table will be achieved.

Aggregated Option Exercises in Last Fiscal Year and Fiscal Year-End Option Values

The following table sets forth certain information concerning exercisable and unexercisable options held as of December 31, 2005 by our Chief Executive Officer and by each of our four other most highly compensated executive officers serving as of December 31, 2005 who earned more than $100,000 in 2005. No options were exercised by such officers in 2005.

	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options at December 31, 2005 (1)(#)		Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options at December 31, 2005 ($)(2)	
Name	Exercisable	Unexercisable	Exercisable	Unexercisable
M. Kenneth Oshman	690,000 (3)	150,000	--	--
Beatrice Yormark	310,000 (4)	50,000	--	--
Oliver R. Stanfield	310,000 (4)	50,00	--	--
Frederik H. Bruggink	285,000 (5)	--	--	--
Kathleen B. Bloch	221,223 (6)	35,000	--	--

(1) Certain options granted to Frederik H. Bruggink under our 1997 Stock Plan may be exercised immediately upon grant and prior to full vesting, subject to Mr. Bruggink entering into a restricted stock purchase agreement with respect to unvested shares.
(2) The value of underlying securities is based on the $7.83 per share closing price of our common stock on December 31, 2005 minus the aggregate exercise price.
(3) Includes 690,000 vested shares and no unvested shares as of December 31, 2005.
(4) Includes 310,000 vested shares and no unvested shares as of December 31, 2005.
(5) Includes 250,000 vested shares and 35,000 unvested shares as of December 31, 2005.
(6) Includes 221,223 vested shares and no unvested shares as of December 31, 2005.

Option Exchange Program

The following table sets forth information regarding options held by all executive officers of our company that were exchanged pursuant to an option exchange program described below. The option exchange program was approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004 and was made available to all of our employees and executive officers, other than M. Kenneth Oshman, our Chief Executive Officer, Beatrice Yormark, our President and Chief Operating Officer, and Oliver R. Stanfield, our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Other than the grant of these new options, no option exchanges or repricings have occurred during the last ten years in which our executive officers were eligible to participate.

Ten-Year Option Repricings

Name	Date	Number of Securities Underlying Options Repriced or Amended (#)	Market Price of Stock at Time of Repricing or Amendment ($)	Exercise Price at Time of Repricing or Amendment ($)	New Exercise Price ($)	Length of Original Option Term Remaining at Date of Repricing or Amendment (1)
Anders Axelsson...	04/22/2005	100,001	$6.11	$13.46	$8.52	3 years, 7 months
Anders Axelsson...	04/22/2005	60,000	$6.11	$10.89	$8.52	4 years, 5 months
Kathleen B. Bloch...	04/22/2005	9,556	$6.11	$12.91	$8.52	3 years, 7 months
Kathleen B. Bloch...	04/22/2005	54,783	$6.11	$10.89	$8.52	4 years, 5 months
Frederik H. Bruggink...	04/22/2005	10,000	$6.11	$30.25	$8.52	6 months
Russell Harris...	04/22/2005	25,000	$6.11	$16.35	$8.52	2 years, 4 months
Russell Harris...	04/22/2005	60,000	$6.11	$10.89	$8.52	4 years, 5 months

(1) Length of original option term remaining as of the October 21, 2004 date of cancellation of the original option.

Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program

On September 21, 2004, we announced a voluntary employee stock option exchange program (the "Exchange Program") whereby eligible employees were given an opportunity to exchange some or all of their outstanding options under our 1997 Stock Plan for a predetermined number of new stock options. Other than M. Kenneth Oshman, our Chief Executive Officer, Beatrice Yormark, our President and Chief Operating Officer, and Oliver R. Stanfield, our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, all employees holding outstanding options under our 1997 Stock Plan were eligible to participate in the Exchange Program. Directors and consultants of our company were not eligible to participate in the Exchange Program. Outstanding options to purchase 3,816,812 shares of common stock were accepted for exchange and cancelled. On April 22, 2005, which was the first business day that was six months and one day after cancellation of the exchanged options, we granted new options to purchase 2,148,725 shares of common stock in accordance with the Exchange Program. With the exception of new options granted to participating executive officers, the new options were granted at an exercise price of $6.11, the closing price of our common stock on April 22, 2005. In accordance with the terms of the Exchange Program, the exercise price for new options granted to participating executive officers was $8.52, which was the greater of the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant, or 115% of the closing price of our common stock on the date the exchanged options were cancelled. For certain foreign employees, local laws restricted us from issuing the new options on April 22, 2005. For those employees, 7,268 new options were issued on May 25, 2005 at an exercise price of $6.35, the closing price of our common stock on that date.

Participants in the Exchange Program were required to tender any options granted during the six months immediately prior to the announcement of the Exchange Program. The number of new options issued in exchange for cancelled options was dependent on the exercise price of the cancelled options. Exchanged options were replaced for new options as follows:

• Exchanged options granted with an exercise price of $11.99 or less were replaced with new options at an exchange ratio of one new option for every one exchanged option;

• Exchanged options granted with an exercise price greater than or equal to $12.00, but less than or equal to $14.99, were replaced with new options at an exchange ratio of two new options for every three exchanged options;

• Exchanged options granted with an exercise price greater than or equal to $15.00, but less than or equal to $19.99, were replaced with new options at an exchange ratio of one new option for every two exchanged options;

• Exchanged options granted with an exercise price greater than or equal to $20.00, but less than or equal to $29.99, were replaced with new options at an exchange ratio of one new option for every three exchanged options; and

• Exchanged options granted with an exercise price greater than or equal to $30.00, were replaced with new options at an exchange ratio of one new option for every five exchanged options.

New options granted under the Exchange Program have a term equal to the greater of the remaining term of the exchanged options or two years from the new option grant date. New options are subject to a one-year cliff-vesting schedule, at which time the new option will be vested to the same percentage as the exchanged option would have been on that date. After one year from the date of grant, the new options will continue to vest and become exercisable as to 1/48th of the shares subject to the new option on each monthly anniversary of the new option grant date. All vesting of the new options is subject to the participating employee's continued employment with our company on each relevant vesting date.

Our Board of Directors approved the Exchange Program for compensatory purposes, to motivate high levels of performance and provide an effective means of recognizing and incentivizing employee contributions to our success, and to decrease potential stockholder dilution by decreasing the number of outstanding options. Many of our outstanding options as of the time of the announcement of the Exchange Program had exercise prices significantly higher than the then-current price of our common stock. The Board of Directors believed that, at their original exercise prices, the disparity between the original exercise price of these options and recent market prices for our common stock did not provide meaningful incentives to employees holding these options. Our Board of Directors approved the Exchange Program to provide our employees with the benefit of holding options that over time may have a greater potential to increase in value, which it believes creates better performance and retention incentives for employees and thereby increases stockholder value, and is therefore deemed by our Board of Directors to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders.

The Board of Directors

M. Kenneth Oshman, Chairman
Robert J. Finocchio, Jr.
Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr.
Robert R. Maxfield
Richard M. Moley
Betsy Rafael
Larry W. Sonsini

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

During 2005, the Compensation Committee was comprised of Robert R. Maxfield, Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr. and Richard M. Moley, all of whom were non-employee directors. No interlocking relationship exists between any member of our Board of Directors or Compensation Committee and the board of directors or compensation committee of any other company, nor has any such interlocking relationship existed in the past.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2005 about our equity compensation plans under which shares of our common stock may be issued to employees, consultants or members of our Board of Directors:

	(a)	(b)	(c)
Plan Category	**Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights**	**Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights**	**Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column(a))**
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders(1)(2)(3)(4)	8,502,441(5)	$10.69(5)	6,949,420
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	8,502,441	$10.69	6,949,420

(1) These plans include our 1997 Stock Plan and our 1998 Director Option Plan.

(2) The number of shares reserved for issuance under our 1997 Stock Plan is subject to an automatic annual increase equal to the lesser of (i) 5,000,000 shares, (ii) 4% of our outstanding common stock on the first day of our fiscal year or (iii) a lesser number of shares determined by our Board of Directors.

(3) The number of shares reserved for issuance under our 1998 Director Option Plan is subject to an automatic annual increase equal to the lesser of (1) 100,000 shares or (2) a lesser number of shares determined by our Board of Directors.

(4) Pursuant to an option exchange program approved by our Board of Directors on September 17, 2004, an aggregate of 3,816,812 option shares outstanding under our 1997 Stock Plan were cancelled on October 21, 2004. An aggregate of 2,155,993 replacement option shares were issued to employees of our company under our 1997 Stock Plan on April 22, 2005 and May 25, 2005. See "Option Exchange Program" and "Report of the Board of Directors on the Option Exchange Program."

(5) Options to purchase 8,089,473 shares of common stock, at a weighted average exercise price of $11.24, are outstanding, and rights to receive 412,968 performance shares, or shares of our common stock, at a weighted average exercise price of $0.01, are outstanding.

REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Notwithstanding any statement to the contrary in any of our previous or future filings with the SEC, this board compensation committee report on executive compensation shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or "soliciting material" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and shall not be incorporated by reference into any such filings.

The Compensation Committee sets the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, reviews the design and effectiveness of compensation programs for other key executives, and approves stock option grants for our employees. The Committee is comprised entirely of non-employee directors who have never served as officers of our company.

The goals of the Compensation Committee are to align compensation with our performance and objectives and to attract, retain and reward executive officers and employees whose contributions are critical to the long-term success of our company.

The primary components of our executive compensation package are salary, commissions for sales executives, stock options and performance shares. We set our compensation package to be competitive with the marketplace.

Salary

The level of base salary for executive officers is set based upon their scope of responsibility, level of experience and individual performance. The salary range for each position is reviewed against the Radford Survey (a third-party compensation survey) data for high-tech companies with similar sales volumes located in the same geographic area. Additionally, the Compensation Committee takes into account general business and economic conditions and current circumstances of our company.

Commission for sales executives

Our 2005 sales commission plan provided the opportunity for commission payments based on meeting our revenue and other business objectives.

Stock options and performance shares

The Compensation Committee believes that the granting of stock options and performance shares is an important method of rewarding and motivating our employees by aligning employees' interests with those of our stockholders. The Compensation Committee also recognizes that a stock incentive program is a necessary element in a competitive compensation package. The program utilizes a vesting schedule to encourage our employees to continue in the employ of our company and to encourage employees to maintain a long-term perspective. In determining the size of stock option and performance share grants, the Compensation Committee focuses primarily on the employees' current and expected future value to our company. The Compensation Committee also considers the number of unvested options and performance shares held by the employee.

Management bonus plan

On January 25, 2005, the Compensation Committee approved a management bonus plan for certain of our officers that provided for bonus awards payable in "performance shares," or shares of our common stock, issuable in the future under our 1997 Stock Plan, with bonus awards ranging from 813 shares to 36,928 shares. The number of shares was calculated as 50% of a set targeted cash bonus amount, valued at the fair market value of our common stock on the date the plan was established. That fair market value was $6.77 per share. The performance shares will be issued on or about January 2, 2007, provided the officer remains an employee of our company as of that date. See "Other Information—Certain Transactions—Management Bonus Plans and Performance Share Grants."

Compensation of the Chief Executive Officer

On January 14, 2005, our Board of Directors, as confirmed by the Compensation Committee on January 25, 2005, set Mr. Oshman's base salary at $100,000 with a bonus under our management bonus plan equal to 36,928 performance shares. The number of shares was calculated as 50% of a set targeted cash bonus amount, valued at the fair market value of our common stock on the date the plan was established. That fair market value was $6.77 per share. The performance shares will be issued on or about January 2, 2007, provided Mr. Oshman continues to be an employee of our company as of that date. See "Other Information—Certain Transactions—Management Bonus Plans and Performance Share Grants."

On August 15, 2005, the Compensation Committee, in consultation with our Board of Directors, granted Mr. Oshman an option to purchase 150,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of $8.19, the then current fair market value. Twenty-five percent of the option will vest on each of August 15, 2006, August 15, 2007, August 15, 2008 and August 15, 2009.

Compensation Committee

Robert R. Maxfield, Chairman
Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr.
Richard M. Moley

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Notwithstanding any statement to the contrary in any of our previous or future filings with the SEC, this report of the audit committee of the board of directors shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or "soliciting material" under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and shall not be incorporated by reference into any such filings.

The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors serves as the representative of our Board of Directors for general oversight of our financial accounting and reporting process, system of internal control, audit process, and process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations. Our management has primary responsibility for preparing our financial statements and our financial reporting process. Our independent accountants, KPMG LLP, are responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of our fiscal year 2005 audited financial statements to generally accepted accounting principles. In this context, the Audit Committee hereby reports as follows:

1. The Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed the audited financial statements with our management, including a discussion of the quality and acceptability of the financial reporting, the reasonableness of significant accounting judgments and estimates and the clarity of disclosures in the financial statements. In connection with this review and discussion, the Audit Committee asked a number of follow-up questions of management and our independent accountants to help give the Audit Committee comfort in connection with its review.

2. The Audit Committee has discussed with KPMG LLP the matters required to be discussed by SAS 61 (Codification of Statements on Auditing Standards, AU §380), as modified or supplemented.

3. The Audit Committee has received the written disclosures and the letter from the independent accountants required by Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1 (Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1, *Independence Discussions with Audit Committees*), as modified or supplemented, and has discussed with them their independence.

4. Based on the review and discussions referred to in paragraphs (1) through (3) above, the Audit Committee recommended to our Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, for filing with the SEC.

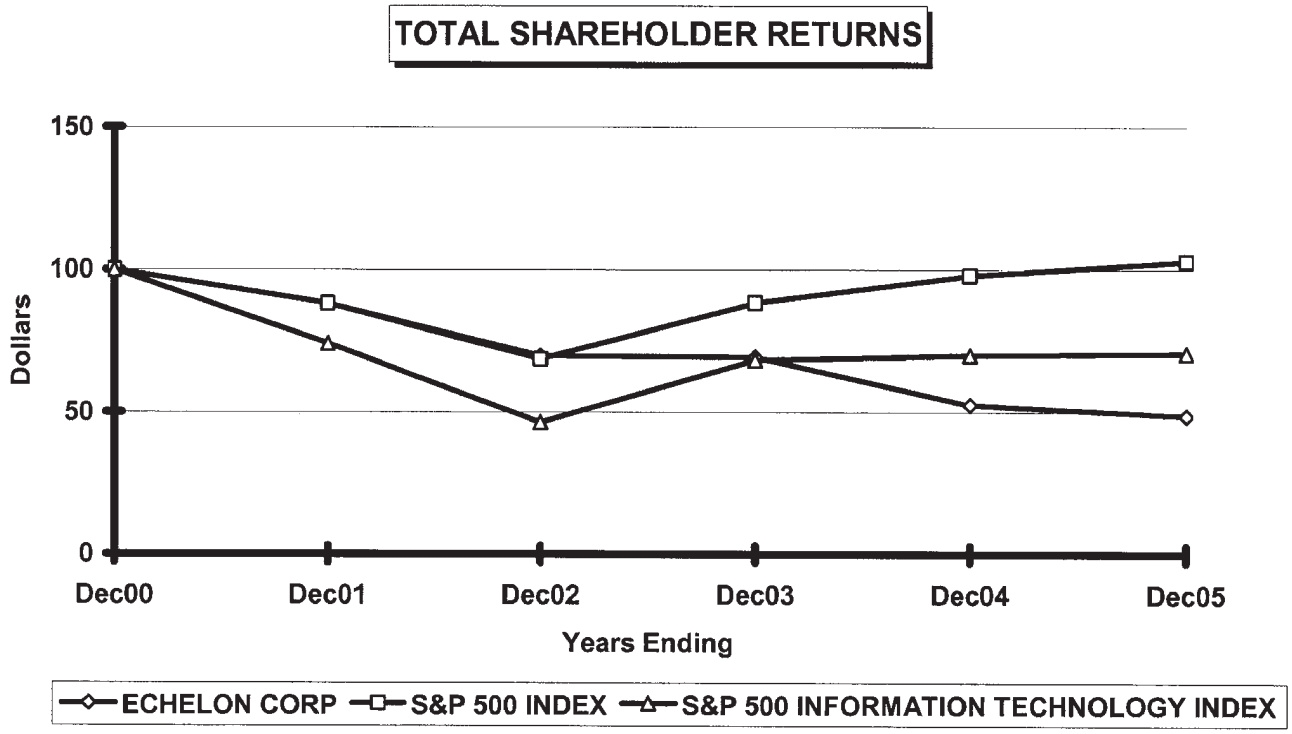
Our Board of Directors has adopted a written charter for the Audit Committee, a copy of which can be viewed at the investor relations section of our website at www.echelon.com. Each of the members of the Audit Committee is independent as defined under the listing standards of the National Association of Securities Dealers.

Audit Committee

Robert J. Finocchio, Jr., Chairman
Robert R. Maxfield
Betsy Rafael

STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on our common stock (assuming reinvestment of dividends) with the cumulative total return on the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 500 Information Technology Index (which is comprised of those companies in the information technology sector of the S&P 500 Index). The graph assumes that $100 was invested in our common stock on December 31, 2000 and in the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 500 Information Technology Index. Historic stock price performance is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.



OTHER MATTERS

As of the date hereof, our Board of Directors is not aware of any other matters to be submitted at the annual meeting. If any other matters properly come before the meeting, it is the intention of the persons named in the enclosed Proxy to vote the shares they represent as our Board of Directors recommends or as they otherwise deem advisable.

VOTING VIA THE INTERNET OR BY TELEPHONE

For Shares Directly Registered in the Name of the Stockholder

Stockholders with shares registered in their own names may vote those shares telephonically by calling 1-800-690-6903 (within the U.S. and Canada only, toll-free), or via the Internet at ADP Investor Communication Services' voting website (www.proxyvote.com).

For Shares Registered in the Name of a Broker or a Bank

A number of brokers and banks are participating in a program provided through ADP Investor Communication Services that offers telephone and Internet voting options. If your shares are held in an account with a broker or a bank participating in the ADP Investor Communication Services program, you may vote those shares telephonically by calling the telephone number shown on the voting form received from your broker or bank, or via the Internet at ADP Investor Communication Services' voting website (www.proxyvote.com).

General Information for All Shares Voted Via the Internet or By Telephone

Votes submitted via the Internet or by telephone must be received by 11:59 p.m., Eastern Time, on Thursday, April 20, 2006. Submitting your proxy via the Internet or by telephone will not affect your right to vote in person should you decide to attend the Annual Meeting. The telephone and Internet voting procedures are designed to authenticate stockholders' identities, to allow stockholders to give their voting instructions and to confirm that stockholders' instructions have been recorded properly. Stockholders voting via the Internet should understand that there may be costs associated with electronic access, such as usage charges from Internet access providers and telephone companies, that must be borne by the stockholder.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

San Jose, California
March 22, 2006

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 Or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from _____ to _____.

Commission file number: 000-29748

ECHELON CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**77-0203595**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

550 Meridian Avenue
San Jose, California 95126
(Address of principal executive office and zip code)
(408) 938-5200
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Common Stock $0.01 par value
Name of each exchange on which registered: NASDAQ National Market

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☒ Non-accelerated filer ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of June 30, 2005, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, there were 40,119,310 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding, and the aggregate market value of such shares held by non-affiliates of the registrant (based on the per share closing sale price of $6.88 of such shares on the Nasdaq National Market on June 30, 2005) was approximately $189.1 million. Shares of the registrant's common stock held by each executive officer and director and by each entity that owns 5% or more of the registrant's outstanding common stock have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

As of February 28, 2006, 39,797,676 shares of the registrant's common stock, $.01 par value per share, were issued and outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Document	Parts Into Which Incorporated
Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held April 21, 2006 (Proxy Statement)	Part III

ECHELON CORPORATION
FORM 10-K
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2005

INDEX

		Page
	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	15
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	29
Item 2.	Properties	29
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	29
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	29
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for the Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters	30
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	31
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	32
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	46
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	47
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	47
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	47
Item 9B.	Other Information	48
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	49
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	49
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	49
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	49
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	49
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedule	50
SIGNATURES		78
EXHIBIT INDEX		79

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

This report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the U.S. federal securities laws that involve risks and uncertainties. Certain statements contained in this report are not purely historical including, without limitation, statements regarding our expectations, beliefs, intentions or strategies regarding the future that are forward-looking. These statements include those discussed in Item 1, Business, including "General," "Industry Background," "Our Solution," "Strategy," "Markets, Applications and Customers," "Products and Services" and "Product Development," in Item 1A, Risk Factors, in Item 2, "Properties," in Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, including "Critical Accounting Policies," "Results of Operations," "Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements and Other Contractual Obligations," "Liquidity and Capital Resources," "Acquisitions," "Related Party Transactions," "Recently Issued Accounting Standards," "Equity Based Compensation," and "Factors That May Affect Future Results of Operations," and elsewhere in this report. In this report, the words "anticipate," "believe," "expect," "intend," "future," "moving toward" and similar expressions also identify forward-looking statements. Our actual results could differ materially from those forward-looking statements contained in this report as a result of a number of factors including, but not limited to, those set forth in the section entitled "Factors That May Affect Future Results of Operations" and elsewhere in this report. All forward-looking statements and reasons why results may differ included in this report are made as of the date of this report, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statement or reason why such results might differ.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

General

We develop, market and support hardware and software products and services that allow everyday devices — such as appliances, thermostats, air conditioners, electricity meters, and lighting systems — to communicate with one another and across the Internet by forming systems called control networks. In control networks, devices communicate with one another to perform a control or monitoring application. Control networks can manage key functions in virtually all types of facilities and applications that affect our daily lives — from heating, lighting, security, and elevators in buildings, to the electricity meters in homes and businesses, to the brakes in freight trains, to the equipment in waste water treatment plants, to the lights in your home, to the management of energy and the environment. Our products and services can be used across many industries to network together the devices used in systems that monitor and control utilities, buildings, factories, transportation systems, homes, and others.

Our products and services provide the infrastructure and support required to build and implement control networks. Our wide-ranging product offerings include transceivers, concentrator products, control modules, routers, network interfaces, development tools, and software tools and toolkits. They are built on open industry standards, including both Internet standards and LonWorks® technology, a technology optimized for low-cost control networks that we developed. By open technology standards we mean that many official standards-making bodies have published industry standards based on all or parts of the technology. Our LonWorks technology has been adopted in whole or in part by many of these bodies and we license many of our technology patents broadly without royalties or license fees.

Traditionally, most control systems have used proprietary architectures in which the control is centralized or hard-wired. Control networks using Echelon's control network infrastructure products are an alternative to the traditional approach of proprietary, centralized control. We believe that proprietary, centrally-controlled systems are more costly to install, less reliable, and more difficult to customize than control networks based on our products. Compared with traditional control systems, we believe that control networks based on our products can reduce life-cycle costs, can save energy, and can be more flexible than centralized systems, all while permitting control systems to be comprised of products and services from a variety of vendors. As a result, control networks using our products can enable new applications while providing improved reliability, serviceability, and functionality.

We market our control network infrastructure products and services to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and systems integrators in the building, industrial, transportation, utility/home, and other automation markets. We sell primarily through a direct sales force in North America and other countries where we have marketing and sales operations. We also sell our products through distributors in North America, Europe, Japan, and various other Asia Pacific countries; value-added resellers in Europe and Asia Pacific; and third-party electronics representatives in North America. Representative customers include Enel Distribuzione S.p.A., or Enel, (including its contract manufacturers for electricity meters: China National Machinery and Equipment Import and Export

Corporation, El. Ital. Avellino S.r.L., Finmek Access S.p.A., Celestica Italy S.r.L., and Jabil Circuit Italia S.r.L.), BOC Edwards, Fuji Electric, Honeywell, Invensys Intelligent Systems, Johnson Controls, NTT Data, Samsung, Schindler Elevator, Siemens, and TAC AB (a wholly owned subsidiary of Schneider Electric).

In the second quarter of 2000, we entered into a research and development agreement with an affiliate of Enel, under which we have been cooperating with Enel to integrate our LonWorks technology into Enel's remote metering project in Italy. Through this project, which is called the Contatore Elettronico, Enel replaced its existing stand-alone electricity meters with networked electricity meters to about 27 million customers throughout Enel's service territory in Italy. During this time, we sold electronic components and finished goods to Enel and its contract manufacturers for use in the Contatore Elettronico project. Our shipments for the deployment phase of the Enel project were substantially completed during 2005, as we expected. We currently expect that, during 2006, Enel will purchase from us limited spare parts for use in the Contatore Elettronico. In addition to the research and development agreement, in the third quarter of 2000 we completed a transaction with Enel whereby we issued three million shares of our common stock to Enel for a purchase price of $130.7 million in cash.

In December 2003, we began limited shipments of our networked energy services, or NES, system, which we market to electric utilities directly and through selected value added resellers and integration partners, which to date have been located primarily in Europe and Asia. The NES system is built upon our LonWorks network infrastructure products and consists of a set of intelligent, communicating digital electricity meters, data concentrators that supervise and manage meters, and system software based on our Panoramix® enterprise software platform. By providing an open, bidirectional, and extensible infrastructure to enable a comprehensive range of utility applications, we believe that the NES system brings cost savings in a wide range of the functions of a utility, from metering and customer services to distribution operations and value-added services. We believe that, in total, the benefits derived from our NES system deliver a more compelling return on investment for the utility than "traditional" automatic meter reading, or AMR, systems, which provide limited functionality, often over proprietary, one-way networks. In December 2005, we announced that the Swedish utility, Vattenfall AB, had selected our NES system for deployment in part of its service territory. Vattenfall currently intends to install our NES system products at 300,000 customer sites, and has options to extend the project to cover a total of 700,000 sites.

Our total revenues for 2005 declined to $74.4 million from $109.9 million in 2004. Total revenues in 2003 were $118.2 million. Enel, our largest customer during 2005, 2004, and 2003, accounted for 36.2% of total revenues for 2005, 58.3% of total revenues for 2004, and 64.2% of total revenues for 2003. These revenues included sales of components to Enel's contract manufacturers. Our second largest customer, EBV, the sole independent distributor of our products in Europe, accounted for 21.0% of total revenues for 2005, 14.4% of total revenues for 2004, and 10.2% of total revenues for 2003.

In 2005, we generated a loss from operations as computed under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, of $24.8 million. Included in our 2005 GAAP results were a one-time charge related to our arbitration with Enel of approximately $5.1 million, $587,000 of equity compensation expenses, and $37,000 of amortization expense related to intangible assets acquired from Metering Technology Corporation, or MTC, in April 2003. During 2004, we generated GAAP income from operations of $3.7 million. Included in our 2004 GAAP results were $580,000 of amortization expense related to intangible assets acquired from Arigo, BeAtHome, and MTC. In 2003, our GAAP income from operations was $278,000. Included in our 2003 GAAP results were a $9.8 million IPR&D charge related to the acquisition of certain assets of MTC, as well as $1.1 million of amortization expense related to intangible assets acquired from Arigo, BeAtHome, and MTC.

We were incorporated in California in 1988 and reincorporated in Delaware in 1989. Our corporate headquarters are located at 550 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126. In March 2003, we received ISO 9001 certification at this facility. Our telephone number is 408-938-5200. Our common stock trades on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol ELON. You can find our website at www.echelon.com.

Industry Background

Control systems manage key functions in a variety of applications. For example, a common application of a control system is to allow a thermostat to communicate with other equipment in a building to automatically adjust temperature and airflow. In addition to interconnecting and monitoring heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, or HVAC, control systems are used in buildings to manage such functions as energy usage and consumption, elevators, lighting, security, and access control. Electric utilities may use control systems to remotely turn power on or off to a customer, read usage information from a meter or detect a service outage. In industrial facilities, control systems are used to automate semiconductor manufacturing equipment, oil pumping stations, waste water treatment plants, textile dyeing machinery, and myriad other applications. In transportation systems, control systems are used to regulate such features as propulsion, braking and heating systems in trains, light rail cars, trucks, buses, and other vehicles. In homes, control systems are beginning to emerge for use in lighting control, security, and other automation applications such as energy management.

Products for control systems are typically designed and manufactured by OEMs that focus on one or more vertical markets, such as HVAC systems for buildings, or braking control systems for trains, or lighting controls for homes. Control systems are typically installed and maintained by independent systems integrators, and in some instances by the installation and maintenance divisions of OEMs.

Control systems consist of an array of hardware devices and software used to collect data from the physical world and convert that data to electrical signals. These signals, in turn, provide information that can be used to affect responses based upon pre-programmed rules and logic. Traditionally, most control systems have incorporated proprietary, centrally controlled architectures. These systems share many of the same drawbacks of the proprietary centralized computing architectures of the early days of the computing industry that relied upon mainframes and minicomputers to communicate to "dumb" terminals that lacked independent processing capabilities. Just as the computing industry has moved from dumb terminals to "smart" networked-connected computers with improved reliability, greater scalability, and lower costs, we believe that control systems are moving to control networks and will reap similar benefits.

In the electric utilities metering industry in particular, the majority of the electricity meters deployed in the world today are "dumb" electro-mechanical meters. While more advanced, electronic meters have begun to grow in popularity, these meters typically do not include any communications capability, or if they do, it is typically proprietary, one-way communication designed only to enable remote meter reading (also known as AMR). For example, rather than requiring a person to visually inspect the meter to read and record the consumption data, some AMR electricity meters can be read by a meter reader driving within close proximity of the customer site. We believe that the relatively high cost and limited function of such systems has limited their adoption. We believe that as regulators look for utilities to offer consumers so called "real time pricing" or "demand response" programs to reduce the utility customers' energy costs, and as markets deregulate and utilities look to lower their operating costs and improve their service offerings and operating efficiency, utilities will begin to look for more flexible, two-way networked systems, such as our NES system. In addition to meter reading, these communicating systems will allow them to offer a multitude of services to their customers and gain more insight and control over the operation of their distribution grid.

Our Solution

We develop, market, and support a family of hardware and software products and services that allows OEMs and systems integrators to design and implement low cost, highly reliable and scalable control networks. Our LonWorks control networking technology allows intelligence and communications capabilities to be embedded into individual control devices. The intelligent, networked devices are then able to communicate with each other to perform the desired control functions. For example, a temperature sensor might detect a change in temperature and send a message over the network that is received and acted upon by other devices that have been configured to accept the message. This eliminates the need for central controllers, reduces wiring costs, increases system reliability, enables the creation of systems that can perform more functions, and makes it easier to adapt the systems to the end-user requirements — both at the time of initial installation and over the life of the system as the end-users' needs change. In addition, we believe that our products and services create new market opportunities because they allow devices that were previously not part of control systems, such as home appliances, to be cost-effectively made into smart, networked devices that communicate with one another and across the Internet. Further, the information communicated between the control devices can be integrated into corporate data applications, such as systems for enterprise resource planning, or ERP, or customer resource management, or CRM, to improve operational efficiency, lower cost, and improve service quality.

We offer a broad set of products and services that provides the foundation and support required to build and implement control networks using products from multiple vendors for the building, industrial, transportation, utility/home and other automation markets. With a control network that incorporates our products, control devices become smart and can communicate with one another and across the Internet. Each device in the control network contains embedded intelligence that implements the protocol and performs local sensing and control functions. At the core of this embedded intelligence is typically a Neuron® Chip, an integrated circuit that we initially designed. Neuron Chips are currently manufactured and sold by Toshiba and Cypress Semiconductor. In addition, we offer the following:

- components for making everyday devices "smart" and network connected, including two-way communication devices, transceivers, that couple the Neuron Chip to the communications medium, "smart" transceivers that combine the functionality of a Neuron Chip and a transceiver into a single integrated circuit, control modules that are intended to help reduce OEM development costs, and associated development tools that allow OEMs to design LonWorks technology into their products;

- our NES system, which is built upon our LonWorks platform and consists of a set of intelligent, communicating digital electricity meters, data concentrators that supervise and manage meters, and system software based upon our Panoramix enterprise software platform.

- network connectivity products, including intelligent LonWorks routers that allow users to build large systems containing different networking media (e.g., twisted pairs of wire, radio frequency, the existing power wiring, etc.), network interfaces that connect computers to the network, and hardware and software products that enable the everyday devices in a LonWorks network to be connected to the Internet and other Internet protocol-based networks;

- software tools and toolkits that allow users to install, monitor, maintain and control their systems;

- an enterprise level software platform, Panoramix, which enables information from the control devices in multiple remote networks to be collected, aggregated, analyzed as a unified whole, and integrated into existing strategic business information technology systems, such as ERP, CRM, and custom applications; and

- connectivity components for use in Enel's Contatore Elettronico project, including components for networked electricity meters and a data concentrator product;

Based on our past experience, we believe that our family of products and services provides the following benefits to OEM developers of control devices and networks:

- *Faster time to market*. We have invested significant effort to simplify and minimize the development process so that OEMs using our products can very quickly create highly functional and reliable control networks. By building upon our control networking platform, OEMs focus their development efforts on adding the application functionality valued by their customers rather than on developing the network "plumbing."

- *Lower development cost*. OEMs, as the designers of control systems, and in some instances, as developers of their own network protocols, can incur significant development and ongoing support expense to implement and maintain their proprietary systems. By building upon our standard platform, OEMs can avoid much of the cost associated with maintaining their own proprietary control networking infrastructure. Additionally, because our products enable a single control network to contain products from multiple manufacturers, OEMs can make a "make-versus-buy" decision to add functionality to their system by purchasing third-party devices rather than developing every device themselves.

- *Increased functionality, flexibility, scalability, and reliability*. Our products provide a feature-rich, robust, scalable control networking infrastructure beyond that typically found in in-house OEM developments or competing industry-centric solutions. In our experience, the completeness of our infrastructure enables our OEM customers to more easily build higher quality, more functional products than they otherwise would have been able to do.

- *Increased market opportunity*. Our products are designed to enable a single control network to contain products from multiple manufacturers. To our OEM customers this means that they can increase the functionality of their control networks without having to build every device in the system themselves. This can enable them to offer higher function or more customized systems to their customers without the time or expense of developing all the devices themselves.

Additionally, based on our past experience, we believe that control networks based on our technology bring a number of benefits to end users and systems integrators, including:

- *Installation Cost Savings.* Control networks based on our products are designed to be less expensive to install than proprietary, centrally-controlled systems. By replacing individual connections to a central controller with shared network channels, we believe that wiring and conduit material and labor costs can be substantially reduced. By minimizing the need to program and debug complex control logic software, systems can be designed and commissioned more quickly by personnel with less specialized training. In addition, our system is designed to eliminate the need for expensive, performance-limiting gateways, which would otherwise be required to enable communication between various systems and to connect control systems from multiple vendors.

- *Life-Cycle Cost Savings.* Control networks based on our products can eliminate many of the sources of high life-cycle costs found in traditional control systems. Our products are designed to enable a single control network to contain products from multiple manufacturers, which allows end-users to select the most cost-effective products and services for their applications from a broad range of OEMs. In addition, we believe that the inherent flexibility in our control network architecture permits modifications to the control system to be made at a significantly lower cost. These modifications include adding new products, features, and functions. Our technology also allows devices to be logically "rewired" across the network through software changes without the need to run new physical wire or to replace devices.

- *Improved Quality and Functionality.* With control networks based on our products, end users may customize their control networks by using products and applications from an array of vendors that best suits their specific needs. In such a control network, any piece of information from any device can be shared with any other device in the same control system, in a different control system, or in a computer system, without the need for custom programming or additional hardware. For example, a utility can remotely turn on or turn off electricity service to a customer, eliminating the need to send a service technician to the customer's home. The same system can also more quickly detect a service outage, enabling faster repair of the system.

- *Improved Reliability.* In a traditional system that has one central controller, the entire system can fail if that controller fails. However, in a control network using our products, where intelligence can be distributed throughout the entire network, a system can be designed to eliminate any single point of failure. Typically, the failure of a device on the network only affects a small subset of devices with which it interacts. Unlike devices in a centrally controlled system, devices in our control networks are "self-aware" and can take appropriate actions, such as returning to default set points to adapt to the error condition. In addition, each device has built-in processing power, which allows it to keep track of its own status and report potential problems before they occur.

- *Increased Market Opportunities.* We believe that by eliminating high-cost centralized controllers and fostering devices that can work together, our products allow both OEMs and systems integrators to create low-cost, customized solutions to satisfy market demands that have not been met by traditional control systems. We believe that new market opportunities are created by allowing devices that were previously not part of control systems, such as home appliances, to cost-effectively be made "smart", networked devices that communicate with one another and across the Internet. Further, we believe that the ability to integrate the information communicated between the control devices into corporate data applications, such as ERP or CRM systems, creates new opportunities to improve operational efficiency, lower cost, and improve service quality.

Strategy

Our objective is to be the leading supplier of products and services used in the growing market for open, interoperable control networks. Key elements of our strategy include:

- *Increasing Penetration of Existing Customer Base and Vertical Markets.* While our control network products are applicable across a broad range of industries, we intend to continue to focus our marketing efforts on those core vertical markets in which we have established a large customer base. These markets include the utility/home automation, building, industrial and transportation industries. We work closely with OEMs and systems integrators in these markets to identify market needs, and target our product development efforts to meet those needs. We also look to penetrate deeper within the product lines of our existing OEM customers to increase the number of products and services they offer that are built on our products and services. We believe that close collaborative relationships with OEM customers will continue to accelerate the transition of our targeted industries toward open, multi-vendor architectures for control networks.

- *Capitalizing on Opportunities in the Utility Market*. Given both the importance of Enel as one of the world's largest electric utilities and the scope of its project, which we believe to be the largest deployment of an advanced metering infrastructure ever undertaken, we believe that our project with Enel has great visibility within the electric utility industry and can create potential opportunities for us at other utilities. Historically, utilities have replaced electricity meters at a low rate. In contrast, Enel's Contatore Elettronico project has resulted in the replacement of almost all of the electricity meters in Enel's service territory with "smart", networked meters. We believe that by doing so, Enel will reap a number of benefits that can only be achieved when a utility has a homogenous population of "smart", networked meters and that their project will create a desire in other utilities to undertake similar wide-scale meter replacements. In May 2002, we formed a Service Provider Group to focus on opportunities in the utility market. Given the opportunities that we saw in this market, we began development of our NES system in early 2003. We believe our NES system is a new and unique product offering for the utility market. Our NES system is designed to allow utilities to offer advanced customer care services such as multi-tiered billing, pre-paid electricity service, fault and outage detection, remote meter reading, and more accurate billing. It also allows utilities to reduce operating costs through load monitoring and optimization, tamper and theft detection, and better inventory management. Importantly for the future, the NES system sets the stage for future in-premise applications such as homeowner energy management and control, predictive warranty services, and remote appliance and machine diagnostics for any devices connected to the electricity grid or inside a home or business using our power line technology. We shipped the first release of our NES product for use in trials in December 2003. In December 2005, we announced our first significant NES deployment win with the Swedish utility Vattenfall AB. In this project, we are partnering with our value-added reseller, Telvent, to sell Vattenfall 300,000 meters and related products, with options to install up to an additional 400,000 meters. We expect installations for the Vattenfall project to begin in 2006 and continue through 2009 if Vattenfall exercises all of its options.

- *Leveraging Our OEM and Systems Integrator Distribution Channels to Increase Our Market Presence.* Excluding Enel, we generally do not sell our products directly to end-users, although we may do so in the future to other utility customers. We generally sell our products to OEM manufacturers, who embed our products inside of their products; or to system integrators, who incorporate our products along with those of our OEM customers into complete solutions for end-users. Therefore, our products generally come into the hands of end-users indirectly through sales made by our OEM customers or through the efforts of our system integrator customers. We believe that by working with our OEM customers and systems integrators to influence their sales efforts, we can create a "virtual sales force" for our products. We have established several marketing programs for this purpose that are centered around our Open Systems Alliance, a program created in 2000 to bring together manufacturers, integrators, resellers, and other companies that are working to promote open systems based on our LonWorks platform.

- *Taking Advantage of New Market Opportunities Created by the Integration of LonWorks Control Networks, the Internet, and Corporate Intranets.* We believe that the interplay of control networks with Internet Protocol-based networks, including the Internet and corporate intranets, results in powerful new features for our customers and creates new markets for our products. End-users can remotely monitor and manage energy and facility operations, collect and analyze data generated by a wide range of control devices, and deliver new value-added services over the Internet. To address this market, we are developing systems and technologies that integrate open standard data networking and communications protocols with our open standard control products and technology. For example, in 2005 we released the newest member of the *i*.LON® product family, the *i*.LON 100 e3 Internet Server. The *i*.LON product family provides communication of LonWorks devices to local and wide-area networks and the Internet. The *i*.LON 100 e3 server includes wireless GSM/GPRS support for applications such as street lighting and water processing in which wired Internet connections are rarely available. A Modbus interface allows the e3 server to connect to legacy control devices such as motor controls without replacing hardware. Optional IP routing software provides the functionality of a tunneling router but without the cost of additional hardware. The *i*.LON 100 server provides a powerful platform for a wide range of building, industrial, utility, mining, and process automation applications, seamlessly blending the worlds of data and control networking in a package that is both flexible and affordable.

- *Leveraging International Market Opportunities.* With sales and marketing operations in ten countries and 77.1% of our total revenues in 2005 attributable to international sales, we have established a significant international presence. We plan to continue to devote significant resources to international sales, marketing, and product development efforts to capitalize on markets for control networks outside of the United States. For example, our most popular power line transceiver was designed to meet the requirements imposed by regulators in North America, Europe, and Japan, enabling OEMs to leverage their product development programs across these markets.

Success in the execution of our marketing strategy will require a continued emphasis on our key technical competencies, including, but not limited to, networking hardware and software technology, custom communications integrated circuit design, and system level solutions for networks that provide device management, monitoring, and control.

Working Capital

As of December 31, 2005, we had working capital, defined as current assets less current liabilities, of $157.5 million, which was a decrease of approximately $15.9 million compared to working capital of $173.4 million as of December 31, 2004.

As of December 31, 2005, we had cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments of $154.5 million, which was a decrease of approximately $5.9 million compared to a balance of $160.4 million as of December 31, 2004. Additionally, as of December 31, 2004, we had $11.1 million of restricted investments that secured a $10.0 million line of credit under which no amounts had been drawn. As of December 31, 2005, we no longer had any restricted investments.

Cash used in operating activities in 2005 of $4.6 million was primarily the result of our net loss of $19.7 million, which was partially offset by a net reduction in our operating assets and liabilities of $10.3 million, depreciation and amortization of $4.2 million, and stock-based compensation expenses of $587,000.

Markets, Applications and Customers

We market our products and services primarily in Europe, Japan and selected Asia Pacific countries, and North and South America. Our target markets include:

- *Utility.* In June 2000, we began working with Enel to incorporate our technology into Enel's Contatore Elettronico project. Under this project, Enel has been working to provide an advanced electricity metering infrastructure to about 27 million of its customers in Italy. We began shipping products to Enel for use in the project in late 2000, and increased those volumes through 2003. During 2004, our shipments under the Enel project decreased, and in 2005, we completed our scheduled deliveries under the deployment phase of the project. In 2006, we currently expect to ship limited spare parts to Enel for use in its Contatore Elettronico project, after which, we are not currently anticipating any material revenues.

  In July 2003, we entered into an agreement with Continuon Netbeheer, a leading Dutch utility grid operator and subsidiary of the Dutch utility Nuon, to provide a trial deployment of our NES system within a portion of Continuon's service territory. This trial was completed in early 2005. In January 2006, we announced that we had won a tender by Nuon for a 25,000 meter deployment. We expect installations for this deployment will begin in mid-2006, and that they will be completed by late 2006 or early 2007.

  In December 2005, the Swedish utility, Vattenfall AB, selected our NES system for deployment in part of its service territory. This award is currently expected to cover approximately 300,000 of Vattenfall's customers, with options to expand deployment to up to 700,000. We expect to begin shipping our NES products related to this award in 2006, with shipments expected to continue through 2009 if Vattenfall exercises all of its options.

  In addition, some of our OEM customers also incorporate our products into their systems for meter related applications, substation automation, and other utility applications. Our OEM customers for meter related applications, many of which also compete against our NES system, include Enermet, Horstmann Controls, Kamstrup, and Metrima.

- *Building Automation.* Companies worldwide are using our products in most areas of the building automation industry, including access control, automatic doors, elevators, energy management, fire/life/safety, HVAC, lighting, metering, security, and automated window blinds. We believe that our control networks are widely accepted because they lower installed system cost, reduce ongoing life-cycle costs, and increase functionality. For example, the Roppongi Hills project in Tokyo, Japan, Asia's largest office and residential complex, included a major automation system with over 16,500 LonWorks enabled devices. Our OEM customers in the building automation market include Honeywell, Invensys Intelligent Systems, Johnson Controls, Philips Lighting, Schindler Elevator, Siemens, TAC AB, and Yamatake.

- *Industrial Automation.* Control networks using our products are found in semiconductor fabrication plants, gas compressor stations, gasoline tank farms, oil pumping stations, water pumping stations, textile dyeing machinery, pulp and paper processing equipment, automated conveyor systems, and many other industrial environments. In such industrial installations, among other advantages, our control networks can replace complex wiring harnesses, reduce installation costs, eliminate expensive programmable logic controllers and distribute control among sensors, actuators and other devices, thereby reducing system costs, improving control and eliminating the problem of a single point of failure. For example, BOC Edwards, a leading supplier of vacuum pumping systems to the semiconductor industry, uses our products within certain vacuum pump products to replace complex wiring used to connect various motors, sensors, actuators, and displays. The same control network is extended to connect multiple pumping stations together in a semiconductor fabrication plant to form a complete pumping system. Our OEM customers in the industrial automation market include BOC Edwards, Fuji Electric, Hitachi, Meissner & Wurst, and Yokagawa.

- *Transportation.* Our technology is used in important transportation applications, including railcars, light rail, buses, motor coaches, fire trucks, naval vessels, and aircraft. Our control networks can be used in these transportation systems to improve efficiency, reduce maintenance costs, and increase safety and comfort. LonWorks technology is one of the standards used by the New York City Transit Authority for the replacement of its subway cars. Key OEMs in the transportation market include Bombardier, Kawasaki, New York Air Brake, and Siemens.

- *Home Automation and Other.* While the home networking market for automation and control is still in its infancy, some companies are now selling control devices based on our products for appliances, HVAC, lighting, security, utility meters, and whole house automation. In June 2003, we announced a strategic alliance with Samsung Electronics whereby Samsung and its HOME VITA™ alliance partners will use our products in their home and consumer product lines. The HOME VITA alliance includes Samsung and Samsung-affiliated companies that are designing and implementing networked air conditioners, thermostats, A/V systems, hot water heaters, lighting devices, kitchen appliances, and other consumer products. Other industries in which LonWorks control networks have been utilized or are being developed for use include telecommunications (including alarm systems for switching equipment) and agriculture (including feeding and watering systems).

Products and Services

We offer a wide-ranging set of over 90 products and services. These products and services provide the infrastructure and support required to implement and deploy open, interoperable, control network solutions. With the exception of our NES system, we generally recommend broad use of several of our products with other products that we offer, although there is no inherent requirement for a customer to do so given our open networking technology. For instance, a customer's product could use a transceiver purchased from a third party that is installed with software that uses our network operating system. Similarly, a customer's product could use a transceiver purchased from us that is installed with software from a third-party.

Components for Making Control Devices "Smart" and Network Connected. We provide a set of hardware products at various levels of integration designed to allow OEMs to embed networking and intelligence into their products. Typical products in this range include bus and free topology twisted pair transceivers, power line and free topology "smart" transceivers, bus and free topology control modules, and associated development tools including our Mini EVK and NodeBuilder® development tools, which are designed to make it easy for OEMs to develop and test individual network devices or small control networks. Our development tools use a familiar Windows based development environment with easy-to-use software and interface hardware.

In 2005, we announced a new embedded control networking platform, called Pyxos™. The first application of this platform will be the Pyxos FT chip, which is designed to be built into the sensors and actuators embedded inside a machine. The Pyxos FT chips will extract information from the devices, relay control commands between devices, and make the machine's control network status available to remote service centers and applications. We expect to begin deliveries of beta versions of the Pyxos FT chip later in 2006.

Our FTT-10A free topology transceiver product, which permits communication over a twisted pair of wires, generated approximately 12.7% of our revenues during 2005, 11.6% of our revenues during 2004, and 9.7% of our revenues during 2003.

NES System. In December 2003, we began shipments of our NES system. We market the NES system directly to electric utilities, and indirectly through selected value added resellers and integration partners, all of whom are primarily located in Europe and Asia. The NES system is built upon our control network infrastructure products and consists of a set of intelligent, communicating digital electricity meters, data concentrators that supervise and manage meters, and server software based on our Panoramix enterprise software platform.

Network Connectivity Products. This group of hardware products serves as the physical interface between the control software that resides on the managed devices and the cabling and wiring that provide the physical communications path. These products include a variety of routers, adapters, and IP connectivity products. LonWorks routers provide transparent support for multiple media, which makes it possible to signal between different types of media, such as twisted pair, power line, radio frequency, optical fiber, and infrared. Routers can also be used to control network traffic and partition sections of the network from traffic in another area, increasing the total throughput and speed of the network. Adapter products include network interfaces that can be used to connect computers and controllers to a LonWorks network. Our family of *i*.LON products provides cost-effective, secure LAN, WAN, and Internet connectivity to the everyday devices in control networks.

Components for Use in Enel's Contatore Elettronico Project. We provide a number of products and components to Enel and its contract manufacturers. We sell Enel data concentrators that provide wide area connectivity to and supervision of digital electricity meters. We sell meter kits to Enel's contract manufacturers, which include components that are incorporated into digital electricity meters for Enel and that allow these meters to communicate over the power line using the LonTalk® protocol. Products and components sold to Enel and its contract manufacturers generated approximately 36.2% of our revenues during 2005, 58.3% of our revenues during 2004, and 64.2% of our revenues during 2003.

Software Products. Our LNS® network operating system serves as the platform for installing, maintaining, monitoring, and interfacing with control networks. The LNS family of products adds the power of client-server architecture and component-based software design into control systems and allows tools from multiple vendors to work together.

The LonMaker® Integration Tool, which is built on the LNS network operating system and the Microsoft Visio technical drawing package, gives users a graphical, "drag and drop" environment for designing their network's control system. The graphical nature of the LonMaker tool provides an intuitive interface for designing, installing, and maintaining multi-vendor, open, interoperable LonWorks control networks. LNS allows multiple users, each running a separate copy of the LonMaker tool or other LNS based tools, to utilize the system in parallel, thereby streamlining the design and commissioning process, and facilitating future adds, moves and changes to the network.

In March 2003, we introduced the Panoramix platform, a scalable enterprise software product designed to enable businesses to collect and manage data from device networks across multiple facilities and/or locations and turn it into actionable business intelligence.

Training and Support. We conduct a variety of technical training courses covering our LonWorks network technology and products. These courses are designed to provide hands-on, in-depth and practical experience that can be used immediately by OEMs and systems integrators using LonWorks systems. These classes are also licensed to third-parties in foreign markets who present them in the local language. Additionally, we offer a variety of computer-based training courses that can be taken over the Internet. We also offer telephone, e-mail, and on-site technical support to our customers on an annual contract or per-incident basis. We provide these support services to resolve customers' technical problems on a timely basis, ensure that our products will be used properly, and shorten the time required for our customers to develop products that use our technology.

Sales and Marketing

We market and sell our products and services to OEMs and systems integrators to promote the widespread use of our control networking technology. In addition, we believe that awareness of the benefits of control networks based upon our products among end-users will increase the demand for our products. We currently market our NES system directly, and through selected value added resellers and integration partners, to electric utilities, primarily in Europe and parts of Asia.

In North America, we sell our products through a direct sales organization. Outside the United States, direct sales, applications engineering, and customer support are conducted through our offices in China, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, South Korea, and the United Kingdom. Each of these offices is staffed primarily with local employees. We support our worldwide sales personnel with application engineers and technical and industry experts working in our headquarters. We also leverage our selling efforts through our in-house telephone sales team. Internationally, we supplement our direct sales with distributors who tend to specialize in certain geographical markets. In Europe, we sell our products that do not relate to either our NES system or our project with Enel principally through EBV, our sole independent European distributor, and through our direct sales force. Under the Contatore Elettronico project with Enel, we sell products directly to Enel and also sell components directly to Enel's contract manufacturers. We rely solely on distributors in certain markets in the Asia Pacific region, including Australia and Taiwan, and in Latin America, through our distributor in Argentina. We sell our NES system products through a direct sales force located in North America, Europe, and parts of Asia, as well as through value-added resellers located in Europe and parts of Asia. International sales, which include both export sales and sales by international subsidiaries, accounted for 77.1% of our total revenues for 2005, 85.2% of our total revenues for 2004, and 86.5% of our total revenues for 2003.

We maintain an authorized network integrator program to increase the distribution of our products through systems integrators worldwide. These third-party systems integrators design, install, and service control systems using our LonMaker tool, our LonPoint products, and other manufacturers' products that meet the certification guidelines of LonMark® International, thereby reducing dependence on single-vendor products; eliminating the risks of centralized, proprietary controllers; and supporting less complex, peer-to-peer system architectures. We provide these systems integrators with the training, tools, and products required to cost-effectively install, commission, and maintain open, multi-vendor distributed control systems based on LonWorks control networks.

The LonMark Interoperability Association and the LonWorld® Conference and Exhibition assist our marketing efforts. We formed the LonMark Interoperability Association in May 1994. In January 2004 the Association became an independent entity under the name LonMark International. As of December 31, 2005, it had over 350 members. LonMark International makes technical recommendations for interoperable use of LonWorks technology and promotes the use of open control networks based on the LonWorks standard. The purpose of the LonWorld Conference and Exhibition is to provide a forum in which parties can share recent information concerning LonWorks technology and applications, build alliances, and support the LonWorks standard for control networking. The most recent LonWorld Conference and Exhibition was held in October 2005 in France.

Strategic Alliances

Neuron Chips, which are important components used by our customers in control network devices, are currently manufactured and distributed by Toshiba and Cypress Semiconductor. We presently have licensing agreements with both Cypress Semiconductor and Toshiba. Among other things, the agreements grant Cypress and Toshiba the worldwide right to manufacture and distribute Neuron Chips using technology licensed from us and require us to provide support and unspecified updates to the licensed technology over the terms of the agreements. The Cypress agreement expires in April 2009 and the Toshiba agreement expires in January 2010. We developed the first version of the Neuron Chip, although Toshiba and Cypress have subsequently developed improved, lower-cost versions of the Neuron Chip that are presently used in products developed and sold by us and our customers.

We entered into a Research and Development and Technological Cooperation Agreement with Enel Distribuzione S.p.A., a subsidiary of Enel, in June 2000. Under this agreement, we agreed to cooperate with Enel in the development of Enel's Contatore Elettronico meter management project. The R&D Agreement expired, per its terms, in June 2005. The Contatore Elettronico project, which, among other things, replaced existing stand-alone electricity meters with networked electricity meters throughout Enel's service territory in Italy, is intended to provide a variety of services, including the ability to remotely:

- turn power on or off to a customer;
- read usage information from a meter;
- detect a service outage;
- detect the unauthorized use of electricity;
- change the maximum amount of electricity that a customer can demand at any time; and
- manage the distribution of electricity throughout Enel's service area.

The Contatore Elettronico project incorporates solid-state electricity meters designed by Enel and a third party. We entered into supply agreements with various third party contract manufacturers who manufacture the meters for Enel. These contract manufacturers combined components purchased from us with other components to complete the manufacture of meters for sale to Enel. In addition, we sold a finished product, called a data concentrator, directly to Enel for use in the Contatore Elettronico project. We completed the sale of our components and products for the deployment phase of the Contatore Elettronico project during 2005. We currently expect that during 2006 Enel will purchase limited spare parts from us for use in the Contatore Elettronico, after which, we are not currently expecting any material revenues.

In July 2001, we entered into an agreement with STMicroelectronics S.r.L. under which STMicroelectronics developed and produces our power line smart transceiver. The agreement expires in July 2011.

Product Development

Our future success depends in large part on our ability to enhance existing products, reduce product cost, and develop new products that maintain technological competitiveness. We have made and intend to continue to make substantial investments in product development. We obtain extensive product development input from customers and by monitoring end-user needs and changes in the marketplace. We continue to make significant engineering investments in bringing our software products, control and connectivity products, and development tools to market and extending our product offerings in the utility markets to customers beyond Enel. For example, we developed our NES system to provide a single, open infrastructure over which utilities can run a wide set of functions to reduce costs and increase quality in a variety of functional areas, such as multi-tiered billing, pre-paid electricity, fault and outage detection, remote meter reading, and more accurate billing. Our NES system consists of intelligent, communicating electricity meters, IP connected data concentrators, and server software based on our Panoramix enterprise software platform.

Our total expenses for product development were $25.1 million for 2005, $25.3 million for 2004, and $35.1 million for 2003. Included in these amounts were acquisition related charges for in-process research and development and intangible amortization of $37,000 in 2005, $580,000 in 2004, and $10.9 million in 2003. In addition, of the $25.1 million of product development expenses incurred in 2005, approximately $143,000 related to equity based compensation. We anticipate that we will continue to commit substantial resources to product development in the future and that product development expenses may increase in the future. To date, we have not recorded any capitalized software development costs from our development efforts.

Competition

Competition in our markets is intense and involves rapidly changing technologies, evolving industry standards, frequent new product introductions, and changes in customer requirements. To maintain and improve our competitive position, we must keep pace with the evolving needs of our customers and continue to develop and introduce new products, features and services in a timely and efficient manner. The principal competitive factors that affect the markets for our control network products include:

- the price and features of our products such as adaptability, scalability, the ability to integrate with other products, functionality, and ease of use;
- our product reputation, quality and performance;
- our customer service and support; and

- warranties, indemnities, and other contractual terms.

In each of our markets, we compete with a wide array of manufacturers, vendors, strategic alliances, systems developers, and other businesses. Our competitors include both small companies as well as some of the largest companies in the electronics industry, such as Siemens in the building and industrial automation industries, and Allen-Bradley (a subsidiary of Rockwell Automation) and Group Schneider in the industrial automation industry. Many of our competitors, alone or together with their trade associations and partners, have significantly greater financial, technical, marketing, service and other resources, significantly greater name recognition, and broader product offerings than us. As a result, these competitors may be able to devote greater resources to the development, marketing and sale of their products, and may be able to respond more quickly to changes in customer requirements or product technology.

In addition, those competitors that manufacture and promote proprietary control systems may enjoy a captive customer base dependent on such competitors for service, maintenance, upgrades and enhancements. Products from other companies such as Digi International, emWare, Ipsil, JumpTec, Lantronix, Microsoft, and Wind River Systems, as well as certain micro-controller manufacturers including Freescale (formerly Motorola), Texas Instruments, Micro Chip, and Philips, all of which promote directly connecting devices to the Internet, could also compete with our products. We also face competition from companies such as Chipcon, Dust Networks, Ember, Millennial Net, and Zensys and consortia such as the Zigbee Alliance, all of which are focused on the use of radio frequency (RF) networking as an alternative to our control networking products.

In the utility marketplace, products from companies such as Actaris, DCSI, Elster, Hunt Technologies, Itron, Iskraemeco, Landis and Gyr, Nexus, and Ramar, each of which offers automatic meter reading products for the utility industry, as well as metering systems from our customers such as Enel, Enermet, Horstmann Controls, Kamstrup, and Metrima, could compete with our NES system. For example, over the past few years, Enel, our largest customer, has designed a system that competes with our NES system using third party products instead of our products. Enel has significantly greater experience and financial, technical, and other resources than we have. In addition, we have found that many utility companies have long-term standing relationships with their historical meter suppliers. As such, we believe that some utilities may give preferential treatment to these meter suppliers.

Many of our current and prospective competitors are dedicated to promoting proprietary systems, technologies, software, and network protocols or product standards that differ from, or are incompatible with, our products. This includes low-end network control technologies that may be less expensive to implement than our LonWorks technology, but that do not offer the same capabilities. In some cases, companies have established associations or cooperative relationships to enhance the competitiveness and popularity of their products, or to promote these different or incompatible technologies, protocols and standards. For example, in the building automation market, we face widespread reluctance by vendors of traditional proprietary control systems, who enjoy a captive market for servicing and replacing equipment, to use our open, interoperable technologies. We also face strong competition by large trade associations that promote alternative technologies and standards in their native countries, such as the Konnex Association in Europe, which has numerous members and licensees. Other examples include various industry groups that promote alternative standards such as BACnet in the building market, DALI in the lighting controls market, Profibus and DeviceNet in the industrial control market, and Train Control Network (TCN) in the rail transportation market. Our technologies, protocols, or standards may not be successful in any of our markets, and we may not be able to compete with new or enhanced products or standards introduced by existing or future competitors.

While our product implementations are proprietary to Echelon and often protected by unique, patented implementations, LonWorks technology is open, meaning that many of our basic control networking patents are broadly licensed without royalties or license fees. For instance, all of the network management commands required to develop software that competes with our LNS software are published. As a result, our customers are capable of developing hardware and software solutions that compete with some of our products. Since some of our customers are OEMs who develop and market their own control systems, these customers in particular could develop competing products based on our open technology. This could decrease the market for our products and increase the competition that we face.

Manufacturing

Our manufacturing strategy is to outsource production to third parties where it is more cost-effective and to limit our internal manufacturing to such tasks as quality inspection, system integration, custom configuration, testing, and order fulfillment. We maintain manufacturing agreements with Cypress and Toshiba related to the Neuron Chip. We also maintain manufacturing agreements with STMicroelectronics for production of our power line transceiver, with Cypress for production of our free topology transceiver, and with Cypress, On Semiconductor, and AMI Semiconductor for the production of certain other components we sell.

For most of our products requiring assembly, we use contract electronic manufacturers including WKK Technology, Able Electronics, TYCO TEPC/Transpower, and Worldfair. These contract electronic manufacturers procure material and assemble, test, and inspect the final products to our specifications.

Government Regulation

Many of our products and the industries in which they are used are subject to U.S. and foreign regulation as well as local, industry-specific codes and requirements. Government regulatory action could greatly reduce the market for our products. Some of our competitors have attempted to use regulatory actions to reduce the market opportunity for our products or to increase the market opportunity for our competitors' products. We have resisted these efforts and will continue to oppose competitors' efforts to use regulation to impede competition in the markets for our products.

Proprietary Rights

We own numerous patents, trademarks, and logos. As of February 28, 2006, we had received 95 United States patents, and had 11 patent applications pending. Some of these patents have also been granted in selected foreign countries. Many of the specific patents that are fundamental to LonWorks technology have been licensed to our customers with no license fee or royalties. The principal value of the remaining patents relates to our specific implementation of our products and designs.

We hold several registered trademarks in the United States, including Echelon, LonBuilder, LonMark, LonTalk, LonWorks, Neuron, LON, LonPoint, LonUsers, LonMaker, 3120, 3150, LNS, LonManager, Digital Home, and NodeBuilder. We have also registered some of our trademarks and logos in foreign countries.

Employees

As of February 28, 2006, we had 269 employees worldwide, of which 122 were in product development, 65 were in sales and marketing, 46 were in general and administrative, 27 were in operations, and 9 were in customer support and training. About 179 employees are located at our headquarters in California and 37 employees are located in other offices throughout the United States. Our remaining employees are located in nine countries worldwide, with the largest concentrations in Germany, Japan, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, and Hong Kong. None of our employees is represented by a labor union. We have not experienced any work stoppages and we believe relations with our employees are good.

Where to Find More Information

We make our public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, including our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and all exhibits and amendments to these reports, available free of charge at our website, www.echelon.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after we file such material with the SEC. These materials are located in the "Investor Relations" portion of our Web site under the link "SEC Filings." The inclusion of our Web site address in this report does not include or incorporate by reference into this report any information on our Web site. Copies of our public filings may also be obtained from the SEC Web site at www.sec.gov.

Executive Officers of the Registrant

M. Kenneth Oshman, age 65, has been our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since December 1988. He also served as our President from 1988 to 2001. Prior to joining Echelon, Mr. Oshman, with three associates, founded ROLM Corporation, a telecommunications equipment company, in 1969. He was Chief Executive Officer, President, and a director at ROLM from its founding until its merger with IBM in 1984. Following the merger, he became a Vice President of IBM and a member of the Corporate Management Board. He remained in that position until he left IBM in 1986. Prior to founding ROLM, Mr. Oshman was a member of the technical staff at Sylvania Electric Products from 1963 to 1969. In addition to his responsibilities at our company, Mr. Oshman serves as a director of Sun Microsystems and Knight-Ridder. Mr. Oshman earned B.A. and B.S.E.E. degrees from Rice University and M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Electrical Engineering at Stanford University.

Beatrice Yormark, age 61, has been our President and Chief Operating Officer since September 2001. She served as our Vice President of Marketing and Sales from January 1990 to August 2001. Ms. Yormark joined our company from Connect, Inc., an on-line information services company, where she was the Chief Operating Officer. Before joining Connect, Ms. Yormark held a variety of positions, including Executive Director of Systems Engineering for Telaction Corporation, Director in the role of Partner at Coopers & Lybrand, Vice President of Sales at INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation, and various staff positions at the Rand Corporation. In addition to her responsibilities at our company, Ms. Yormark serves as a director of ID Systems, (NASDAQ: IDSY). Ms. Yormark holds a B.S. degree in Mathematics from City College of New York and a M.S. degree in Computer Science from Purdue University.

Oliver R. Stanfield, age 56, has been our Executive Vice President & Chief Financial Officer since September 2001. He served as our Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from March 1989 to August 2001. Mr. Stanfield joined our company from ROLM, where he served in several positions since 1980, including: Director of Pricing; Vice President, Plans and Controls; Vice President, Business Planning; Vice President, Financial Planning and Analysis; Treasurer; and Controller, Mil Spec Division. Prior to joining ROLM, Mr. Stanfield worked for ITEL Corporation, Computer Automation and Rockwell International. Mr. Stanfield began his business career with Ford Motor Company in 1969 in various accounting positions while completing a B.S. degree in Business Administration and an M.B.A. degree from the University of Southern California.

Anders B. Axelsson, age 46, has been our Senior Vice President of Sales & Marketing since June 2003. Prior to joining our company, he was Chief Executive Officer of PowerFile, Inc. From 1999 to 2001, he was President/General Manager of Snap Appliances, Inc. Between 1992 and 1999, he worked for Measurex, which was later acquired by Honeywell, and served in several positions, including Vice President of Engineering and Marketing and President/Managing Director for Europe. Mr. Axelsson started his career with ABB in 1981 where he worked for 11 years in various sales, marketing, and engineering management positions. He holds a B.S. in Electrical Engineering from ED Technical Institute in Jonkpoing, Sweden and is a graduate of the Executive Program at the University of Michigan.

Kathleen Bloch, age 49, has been our Senior Vice President and General Counsel since February 2003. Prior to joining our company, Ms. Bloch was a partner in the law firm of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C., where she practiced from 1996 to 2003. Prior to joining Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, she was a partner with the San Francisco and Los Angeles offices of Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton. Ms. Bloch received a B.S. degree in Business Administration from the University of Southern California and her law degree from Stanford Law School.

Frederik Bruggink, age 50, has been our Senior Vice President and General Manager of our Service Provider Group since July 2002. He served as our Senior Vice President of Sales and Marketing from September 2001 to June 2002, and as our Vice President, Europe, Middle East and Africa, from April 1996 to August 2001. Mr. Bruggink joined our company in 1996 from Banyan Systems, where he was Vice President, Europe. From 1985 to 1993, Mr. Bruggink held several positions at Stratus Computer, including General Manager for Holland, Benelux, and Northern Europe. His last position at Stratus was Vice President, Northern Europe. Prior to joining Stratus, he held sales positions at Burroughs Computers. Mr. Bruggink attended the University of Leiden.

Russell Harris, age 44, joined us in September 2001 as our Senior Vice President of Operations. Mr. Harris also manages our hardware engineering organization. Prior to joining our company, he served as the Vice President of Operations for NetDynamics from 1996 until its acquisition by Sun Microsystems in 1998. From 1991 to 1996, Mr. Harris was the Director of Operations at Silicon Graphics, Inc. From 1985 through 1991, he held various positions at Convergent Technologies and Unisys Corporation. His last position at Unisys was as Director of IT for Worldwide Operations. Mr. Harris earned B.S. and M.S. degrees in Industrial Engineering from Stanford University.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Interested persons should carefully consider the risks described below in evaluating our company. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us, or that we currently consider immaterial, may also impair our business operations. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected. In that case, the trading price of our common stock could decline.

Now that the deployment phase of the Enel project has been completed, our overall revenue has declined and may decline further.

We completed our deliveries under the deployment phase of the Enel project during 2005. We currently expect that our revenues from Enel and its meter manufacturers will decline significantly, from $26.9 million in 2005 to approximately $7.0 million in 2006. We do not currently anticipate any material revenues from Enel thereafter. Accordingly, we continue to seek new revenue

opportunities with other utility companies around the world.

We believe that utility companies generally require a lengthier sales cycle than do most of our other customers. For example, in December 2005 we announced the Swedish utility, Vattenfall AB, had selected our NES system for deployment in part of its service territory. Prior to this award, our VAR partner, Telvent, and we had been discussing the benefits of the NES system with Vattenfall for about three years. In addition, in many instances, one or more field trials of our NES system products may be required before a final decision is made by the utility. For example, a subsidiary of Nuon, a utility grid operator located in the Netherlands, completed a limited field trial of our NES system within its service territory in early 2005. In early 2006, Nuon selected our NES system for deployment in part of its service territory. Once that effort is completed, which we believe will happen in late 2006 or early 2007, we expect Nuon will issue a public tender for an even larger deployment within their service territory. However, there is no guarantee that we will win that tender, if and when Nuon decides to issue it. In addition, there is generally an extended development and integration effort required in order to incorporate the new technology into the utility's existing infrastructure.

Once a utility decides to move forward with a large-scale deployment of our NES system, the timing of, and our ability to recognize revenue on, our NES system product shipments will depend on several factors, including, but not limited to, the shipment schedules included in the contracts and certain contractual provisions, such as acceptance of all or any part of the system by the utility. For example, under the terms of our current arrangement with Nuon, there are significant customer acceptance provisions that will require us to defer revenue recognition until Nuon accepts the system, which we currently expect will happen in late 2006 or early 2007. In addition, the complex revenue recognition rules relating to products such as our NES system could also require us to defer some or all of the revenue associated with NES product shipments until certain conditions are met in a future period. In some instances, the reasons for these deferrals may not be fully under our control, which could result in the actual timing of revenue being significantly different than we currently anticipate.

Due to the extended sales cycle and the additional development and integration time required, as well as the uncertainty of the timing of our NES revenues, we are not certain that we will be able to completely replace the expected $19.9 million reduction in Enel revenues in 2006. As a result, our 2006 revenues, results of operations, and financial condition may be harmed.

Although we have invested substantial amounts of time and money into our NES system, our utility market product offerings may fail to meet customers' expectations, or may fail to meet our financial targets. If we incur penalties and/or damages with respect to sales of the NES system, such penalties and/or damages could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, revenues, and operating results.

To be successful in our efforts to sell our NES system, we have invested and intend to continue investing significant resources in its development. For example, in April 2003 we acquired certain assets of Metering Technology Corporation, or MTC, for $11.0 million in cash and the assumption of certain liabilities. Among the assets acquired was the right to use MTC's developed electricity meter technology. As we have integrated their technology into our NES system, we have incurred and expect to continue to incur significant development costs.

We cannot assure you that our NES system will be accepted in the utility market place to the extent required for us to realize a reasonable return on our investments in developing the system. For example, in order to realize all of the benefits of the NES system, a utility must replace a significant portion of its metering infrastructure with a homogenous population of intelligent, networked meters. In addition, even if the NES system meets a utility's technical specifications, we may not be able to meet all of the utility's contractual requirements. We also cannot assure you that, if accepted by the utilities, our NES system will generate economic returns that meet our financial targets. For example, revenues from our NES system offering may be lower than we anticipate, as was the case for actual versus targeted NES system revenues for both 2004 and 2005. The timing of these revenues could also fluctuate from our business plan for a variety of reasons, including changes in shipping schedules, contractual provisions such as customer acceptance, and complex revenue recognition rules related to sales of products consisting of multiple elements such as our NES system. Additionally, when we do recognize revenue on sales of our NES system products, we expect the gross margins generated from such sales will be lower than those generated by most of our other products.

Even if we are successful in penetrating the utility market with our NES system offering, we face competition from many companies. For example, Enel, our largest customer for the last several years, has designed a system that it may use to compete with our NES system using third party products instead of our products. Enel has significantly greater experience and financial, technical, and other resources than we have. Enel previously announced an alliance with IBM to market and sell metering systems worldwide. We do not currently believe that our company will contribute to that alliance. Other competitors, including Actaris, DCSI, Elster, Hunt Technologies, Itron, Iskraemeco, Landis and Gyr, Nexus, and Ramar, as well as our own customers such as Enermet, Horstmann Controls, Kamstrup, and Metrima, have also developed and are marketing their own multi-service metering systems that compete with our NES system offering. We believe that our NES system will compete with other offerings both in terms of technical capabilities as

well as price, warranties, indemnities, penalties, and other contractual provisions.

In addition, we presently plan to sell our NES products to utilities either directly or through resellers or other partners. If we sell the NES system directly to a utility, the utility may require us to assume responsibility for installing the NES system in the utility's territory, integrating the NES system into the utility's operating and billing system, overseeing management of the combined system, and undertaking other activities. These are services that we generally would not be responsible for if we sold our NES products through a reseller or other partner, or if we sold directly to a utility that managed those activities on its own. To date, we do not have any significant experience with those services. As a result, if we sold directly to a utility that required us to provide those services, we may be required to contract with third parties to satisfy those obligations. We cannot assure you that we would find appropriate third parties to provide those services on reasonable terms, or at all. Assuming responsibility for these or other services would add to the costs and risks associated with NES system installations, and could also negatively affect the timing of our revenues and cash flows related to these transactions.

Lastly, sales of the NES system will expose us to penalties, damages and other liabilities relating to late deliveries, late or improper installations or operations, failure to meet product specifications, failure to achieve performance specifications, indemnities or otherwise. If we are unsuccessful in deploying the NES system, or otherwise fail to meet our financial targets for the NES system, our revenues, results of operations, and financial position will be harmed.

Compliance with new rules and regulations concerning hazardous materials is costly and time-consuming, and may result in increased costs and a reduction in, or changes in the timing of, our expected revenues.

We are in the process of implementing programs to comply with newly enacted Restrictions on Hazardous Substances, or RoHS, regulations that require certain manufacturers, such as Echelon, to eliminate hazardous substances (e.g., lead, cadmium, mercury, etc.) from the commercial products that are sold to customers in the European Union and Japan. These new rules become effective in 2006. Transitioning our products from non-compliant to RoHS-compliant is a complex, costly, and time-consuming process. During the transition, we face several risks, including, but not limited to, risks that we will be unable to successfully develop RoHS compliant alternatives for our existing non-RoHS compliant products, that we will be unable to complete the transition in a timely manner, that our contract electronic manufacturers will not be able to produce our RoHS compliant products in a timely and cost effective manner, and that the costs associated with this development effort will be higher than originally anticipated. In addition, we face the risk that, in order to minimize any exposure to excess non-RoHS compliant inventories, our customers, including our distributors such as EBV, may reduce their inventory levels significantly from historical levels. While we expect that, once the transition is complete, our customers would restore their inventories back to historical levels, such action by our customers and/or distributors could result in a reduction in expected revenue in early 2006 due to the timing of these inventory level adjustments. Lastly, we also face the risk that, in transitioning our products to comply with these new regulations, we could ourselves be left with excess quantities of non-RoHS compliant inventory for which an excess and obsolete inventory reserve would be required. If any of these risks materialize, our revenues, results of operations, and financial position could be harmed.

In 2006 we will be required to take a compensation expense for the value of stock options or other compensatory equity-based awards that we issue to our employees, which will harm our results of operations.

We believe that stock options are a key element in our ability to attract and retain employees in the markets in which we operate. In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued SFAS 123R, *Share-Based Payment: an amendment of FASB Statements No. 123 and 95*. SFAS 123R requires a company to recognize, as an expense, the fair value of stock options and other stock-based compensation granted to employees and other service providers. For Echelon, the new rules will become effective in the first quarter of 2006.

Prior to 2006, we used the intrinsic value method to measure compensation expense for stock-based awards to our employees. Under this standard, we generally have not considered stock option grants issued under our employee stock option plans to be compensation when the exercise price of the stock option is equal to or greater than the fair market value on the date of grant. Beginning in 2006, we will be required to take a compensation charge as stock options or other stock-based compensation awards are issued or as they vest, including the unvested portion of options that were granted on or before December 31, 2005. This compensation charge will be based on a calculated value of the option or other stock-based award using a complex methodology, and which may not correlate to the current market price of our stock. In addition, this calculation will require management to use several estimates, any one of which could have a significant impact on the option’s calculated fair value. If any of these estimates prove to be different from actual results, the fair value of the option could be significantly under or over stated. We currently expect that, once we adopt SFAS 123R, the additional compensation expense we will be required to record will result in a material reduction in our reported gross margins as compared to prior years as well as a material increase in our operating expenses from historical levels. This will in turn result in reduced earnings and earnings per share.

Our markets are highly competitive. Many of our competitors have longer operating histories and greater resources than we do. If we are unable to effectively compete in the industry, our operating results would be harmed.

Competition in our markets is intense and involves rapidly changing technologies, evolving industry standards, frequent new product introductions, and rapid changes in customer requirements. To maintain and improve our competitive position, we must continue to develop and introduce, on a timely and cost-effective basis, new products, features and services that keep pace with the evolving needs of our customers. The principal competitive factors that affect the markets for our control network products include the following:

- our ability to develop and introduce new products on a timely basis;
- our product reputation, quality, and performance;
- the price and features of our products such as adaptability, scalability, functionality, ease of use, and the ability to integrate with other products;
- our customer service and support; and
- warranties, indemnities, and other contractual terms.

In each of our markets, we compete with a wide array of manufacturers, vendors, strategic alliances, systems developers and other businesses. For our LONWORKS Infrastructure products, our competitors include some of the largest companies in the electronics industry, such as Siemens in the building and industrial automation industries, and Allen-Bradley (a subsidiary of Rockwell Automation) and Groupe Schneider in the industrial automation industry. Many of our competitors, alone or together with their trade associations and partners, have significantly greater financial, technical, marketing, service and other resources, significantly greater name recognition, and broader product offerings. As a result, these competitors may be able to devote greater resources to the development, marketing, and sale of their products, and may be able to respond more quickly to changes in customer requirements or product technology. In addition, those competitors that manufacture and promote closed, proprietary control systems may enjoy a captive customer base dependent on such competitors for service, maintenance, upgrades and enhancements. Products from other companies such as Digi International, emWare, Ipsil, JumpTec, Lantronix, Microsoft, and Wind River Systems, as well as certain micro-controller manufacturers including Freescale (formerly Motorola), Texas Instruments, Micro Chip, and Philips, all of which promote directly connecting devices to the Internet, could also compete with our products. In addition, in the utilities market, products from companies such as Actaris, DCSI, Elster, Hunt Technologies, Itron, Iskraemeco, Landis and Gyr, Nexus, and Ramar, each of which offers automatic meter reading products for the utility industry, as well as metering systems from our customers such as Enel, Enermet, Horstmann Controls, Kamstrup, and Metrima, could compete with our NES system. For example, Enel, working with IBM, competes with our NES system using third party products instead of our products. Enel and IBM, as well as several other named competitors, have significantly greater experience and financial, technical, and other resources than we have. If we are unable to compete effectively in any of the markets we serve, our revenues, results of operations, and financial position could be harmed.

As a result of our lengthy sales cycle, we have limited ability to forecast the amount and timing of revenue related to specific sales. If we fail to complete or are delayed in completing transactions, our revenues could vary significantly from period to period.

The sales cycle between initial customer contact and execution of a contract or license agreement with a customer can vary widely. For example, OEMs, as well as utilities that may be interested in our NES system, typically conduct extensive and lengthy product evaluations before making initial purchases of our products. They may further delay subsequent purchases of our products due to their own prolonged product development, system integration, and product introduction periods. Delays in our sales cycle can also result from, among other things:

- changes in our customers' budgets;
- changes in the priority our customers assign to control network development;
- the time it takes for us to educate our customers about the potential applications of and cost savings associated with our products;
- the deployment schedule for projects undertaken by our utility or systems integrator customers;
- the actions of utility regulators or management boards regarding investments in metering systems;
- delays in installing, operating, and evaluating the results of NES system field trials; and
- the time it takes for utilities to evaluate multiple competing bids, negotiate terms, and award contracts for large scale metering system deployments.

We generally have little or no control over these factors, which may cause a potential customer to favor a competitor's products, or to delay or forgo purchases altogether. If any of these factors prevent or substantially delay our ability to complete a transaction, our revenues and results of operations could be harmed.

If we do not maintain adequate distribution channels for our LONWORKS Infrastructure products or our NES system products, our revenues will be harmed significantly.

Currently, significant portions of our revenues are derived from sales to distributors, including EBV, the sole independent distributor of our products to OEMs in Europe. Sales to EBV, our largest distributor, accounted for 21.0% of our total net revenues in 2005, 14.4% of our total net revenues in 2004, and 10.2% of our total net revenues in 2003. Worldwide sales to distributors, including those to EBV, accounted for approximately 28.9% of total net revenues in 2005, 19.8% of our total net revenues in 2004, and 14.6% of our total net revenues in 2003.

Our current agreement with EBV, which has been in effect since 1997, expires in December 2006. If EBV, or any other existing or future distributor, fails to dedicate sufficient resources and efforts to marketing and selling our products, our revenues could decrease. If EBV significantly reduces its inventory levels for our products, both our revenues and customer service levels would decrease. If we do not maintain our agreement with EBV, we would be required to locate another distributor or add our own pan-European distribution capability to meet the needs of our customers. In that event, our business could be harmed during the transition period as EBV's inventory of our products was sold but not replaced. Moreover, any replacement distribution channel could prove less effective than EBV.

In addition, if we were to modify the contractual return rights, or otherwise change the terms of our agreement with EBV or any of our other distributors, we could be required to defer the revenue on sales made to these distributors until such time as the distributors sold the products to their end-user customers. Such a change in our revenue recognition for these sales could result in a material reduction in our revenues in the period when we modify the distributor agreement(s).

We market our NES system products directly, as well as through selected value added resellers, or VARs, and integration partners. We believe that a significant portion of our NES system sales will be made through our VARs and integration partners, rather than directly by our company. To date, our VARs and integration partners have greater experience in overseeing projects for utilities. As a result, if our relationships with our VARs and integration partners are not successful, or if we are not able to create similar distribution channels for our NES system business with other companies, our NES system business may not be successful or may otherwise not meet our financial targets, which will harm our revenues and operating results.

The undetermined market acceptance of our products makes it difficult to evaluate our future prospects.

We face a number of risks as a company in a rapidly changing and developing market, and you must consider our prospects in light of the associated risks. This is true of both our LONWORKS Infrastructure products and our NES system products. Our future operating results are difficult to predict due to many factors, including the following:

- some of our targeted markets have not yet accepted many of our products and technologies;
- many of our customers do not fully support open, interoperable networks, and this reduces the market for our products;
- we may not anticipate changes in customer requirements and, even if we do so, we may not be able to develop new or improved products that meet these requirements in a timely manner, or at all;
- the markets in which we operate require rapid and continuous development of new products, and we have failed to meet some of our product development schedules in the past;
- potential changes in voluntary product standards around the world can significantly influence the markets in which we operate; and
- our industry is very competitive and many of our competitors have far greater resources and may be prepared to provide financial support from their other businesses in order to compete with us.

Compliance with new rules and regulations concerning corporate governance is costly, time-consuming, and difficult to achieve, which could harm our operating results and business.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, or the Act, which was signed into law in 2002, mandates, among other things, that companies adopt new corporate governance measures and imposes comprehensive reporting and disclosure requirements. The Act also imposes increased civil and criminal penalties on a corporation, its chief executive and chief financial officers, and members of its board of

directors, for securities law violations. In addition, the Nasdaq National Market, on which our common stock is traded, has adopted and is considering the adoption of additional comprehensive rules and regulations relating to corporate governance. These rules, laws, and regulations have increased the scope, complexity, and cost of our corporate governance, reporting, and disclosure practices. Because compliance with these new rules, laws, and regulations is costly and time-consuming, our management's attention could be diverted from managing our day-to-day business operations, and our operating expenses could increase. In addition, because of the inherent limitations in all financial control systems, it is possible that a material weakness may be found in our internal controls over financial reporting, which could affect our ability to insure proper financial reporting. For example, as described more fully in our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005, in October 2005 we identified a material weakness in our internal controls over revenue recognition at our Japanese subsidiary.

In the future, these developments could make it more difficult and more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain coverage. Further, our board members, Chief Executive Officer, and Chief Financial Officer face an increased risk of personal liability in connection with the performance of their duties. As a result, we may have difficulty attracting and retaining qualified board members and executive officers, which could harm our business.

We depend on a limited number of key manufacturers and use contract electronic manufacturers for most of our products requiring assembly. If any of these manufacturers terminates or decreases its relationships with us, we may not be able to supply our products and our revenues would suffer.

The Neuron Chip is an important component that our customers use in control network devices. In addition, the Neuron Chip is an important device that we use in many of our products. Neuron Chips are currently manufactured and distributed by Toshiba and Cypress Semiconductor under license agreements we maintain with them. These agreements, among other things, grant Toshiba and Cypress the worldwide right to manufacture and distribute Neuron Chips using technology licensed from us, and require us to provide support, as well as unspecified updates to the licensed technology, over the terms of the agreements. The Cypress agreement expires in April 2009 and the Toshiba agreement expires in January 2010. However, we cannot be certain that these manufacturers will continue to supply Neuron Chips until these contracts expire, and we currently have no other source of supply for Neuron Chips. If either Toshiba or Cypress were to cease designing, manufacturing, and distributing Neuron Chips, we could be forced to rely on a sole supplier for Neuron Chips. If both Toshiba and Cypress were to exit this business, we would attempt to find a replacement. This would be an expensive and time-consuming process, with no guarantee that we would be able to find an acceptable alternative source.

We also maintain manufacturing agreements with other semiconductor manufacturers for the production of key products, including those used in the Enel Project and our NES system. For example, in 2003 we announced a new product family that we refer to as Power Line Smart Transceivers. A sole source supplier, STMicroelectronics, manufactures these products. We currently have no other source of supply for Power Line Smart Transceivers or the components manufactured by Cypress and AMI Semiconductor.

Our future success will also depend significantly on our ability to manufacture our products cost-effectively, in sufficient volumes and in accordance with quality standards. For most of our products requiring assembly, we use contract electronic manufacturers, including WKK Technology, TYCO TEPC/Transpower, and World Fair International. These contract electronic manufacturers procure material and assemble, test, and inspect the final products to our specifications. This strategy involves certain risks. By using third parties to manufacture our products, we have reduced control over quality, costs, delivery schedules, product availability, and manufacturing yields. For instance, quality problems at a contract equipment manufacturer could result in missed shipments to our customers and unusable inventory. Such delays could, among other things, reduce our revenues, increase our costs by increasing our inventory reserves, and cause us to incur penalties. In addition, contract electronic manufacturers can themselves experience turnover and instability, exposing us to additional risks as well as missed commitments to our customers.

We will also face risks if and when we transition between contract electronic manufacturers. When we transition, we may have to move raw material and in-process inventory between locations in different parts of the world. Also, we would be required to reestablish acceptable manufacturing processes with a new work force. We could also be liable for excess or unused inventory held by contract manufacturers for use in our products. This inventory may become obsolete as a result of engineering changes that we make. In addition, we may no longer need this inventory because of factors such as changes in our production build plans, miscommunication between us and a contract manufacturer, or errors made by a contract manufacturer in ordering material for use in our products. Under our contracts with these contract electronic manufacturers, we would become liable for all or some of these excess or obsolete inventories.

The failure of any key manufacturer to produce products on time, at agreed quality levels, and fully compliant with our product, assembly and test specifications could adversely affect our revenues and gross profit, and could result in claims against us by our customers.

Since we depend on sole or a limited number of suppliers, any price increases, shortages, or interruptions of supply would adversely affect our revenues and/or gross profits.

As previously discussed, we currently purchase several key products and components only from sole or limited sources. For some of these suppliers, we do not maintain signed agreements that would obligate them to supply to us on negotiated terms. As a result, we may be vulnerable to price increases for products or components. In addition, in the past, we have occasionally experienced shortages or interruptions in supply for certain of these items, which caused us to delay shipments beyond targeted or announced dates. To help address these issues, we may decide to purchase quantities of these items that are in excess of our estimated requirements. As a result, we could be forced to increase our excess and obsolete inventory reserves to provide for these excess quantities, which could harm our operating results. If we experience any shortage of products or components of acceptable quality, or any interruption in the supply of these products or components, or if we are not able to procure these products or components from alternate sources at acceptable prices and within a reasonable period of time, our revenues, gross profits or both could decrease. In addition, under the terms of some of our contracts with our customers, we may also be subject to penalties if we fail to deliver our products on time.

Our business may suffer if it is alleged or found that our products infringe the intellectual property rights of others or if our customers are concerned about the potential for such infringement.

Although we attempt to avoid infringing known proprietary rights of third parties in our product development efforts, from time to time we may receive notice that a third party believes that our products may be infringing certain patents or other intellectual property rights of that third party. We may also be contractually obligated to indemnify our customers or other third parties that use our products in the event they are alleged to infringe a third party's intellectual property rights. Responding to those claims, regardless of their merit, can be time consuming, result in costly litigation, divert management's attention and resources and cause us to incur significant expenses. Thus, even if our products do not infringe, we may elect to take a license or settle to avoid incurring such costs.

In the event our products are infringing upon the intellectual property rights of others, we may elect or be required to redesign our products so that they do not incorporate any intellectual property to which the third party has or claims rights. As a result, some of our product offerings could be delayed, or we could be required to cease distributing some of our products. In the alternative, we could seek a license for the third party's intellectual property, but it is possible that we would not be able to obtain such a license on reasonable terms, or at all. Any delays that we might then suffer or additional expenses that we might then incur could adversely affect our revenues, operating results and financial condition.

In addition, our customers may not pursue product opportunities based on their concerns regarding third party intellectual property rights, particularly patents, and this could reduce the market opportunity for the sale of our products and services.

We have a history of losses and, although we achieved profitability in prior years, we expect to incur substantial losses again in 2006.

For the year ended December 31, 2005, we generated a loss of $19.7 million. As of December 31, 2005, we had an accumulated deficit of $84.1 million. We have invested and expect to continue investing significant financial resources in product development, marketing and sales. We believe we will incur a substantial loss in 2006. Consequently, we currently expect our cash and short-term investment balances to decline as a result of such losses.

Our future operating results will depend on many factors, including:

- adoption of our NES solution and other products by service providers for use in utility and/or other home automation projects;
- the timing of revenue recognition related to sales of our NES system products;
- revenue growth of our LONWORKS Infrastructure products;
- continuation of worldwide economic growth, particularly in certain industries such as semiconductor manufacturing equipment;
- the ability of our contract electronic manufacturers to provide quality products on a timely basis, especially during periods where excess capacity in the contract electronic manufacturing market is reduced;
- growth in acceptance of our products by OEMs, systems integrators, service providers and end-users;
- the effect of expensing stock option grants or other compensatory awards to our employees, when such requirements become

effective in 2006;

- our ability to attract new customers in light of increased competition;
- our ability to develop and market, in a timely and cost-effective way, new products that perform as designed;
- costs associated with any future business acquisitions, including up-front in-process research and development charges and ongoing amortization expenses related to other identified intangible assets;
- ongoing operational expenses associated with any future business acquisitions;
- results of impairment tests that we will perform from time to time in the future, in accordance with SFAS 142, with respect to goodwill and other identified intangible assets that we acquired in the past or that we may acquire in the future. If the results of these impairment tests indicate that an impairment event has taken place, we will be required to take an asset impairment charge that could have a material adverse effect on our operating results; and
- general economic conditions.

As of December 31, 2005, we had net operating loss carry forwards for federal income tax reporting purposes of approximately $81.0 million and for state income tax reporting purposes of approximately $16.5 million, which expire at various dates through 2025. In addition, as of December 31, 2005, we had tax credit carry forwards of approximately $12.4 million, $6.7 million of which expires at various dates through 2025. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, contains provisions that limit the use in future periods of net operating loss and credit carry forwards upon the occurrence of certain events, including significant changes in ownership interests. We have performed an analysis of our ownership changes and have reported the net operating loss and credit carry forwards considering such limitations. As of December 31, 2005, our deferred tax assets, including our net operating loss carry forwards and tax credits, totaled approximately $52.2 million. The Internal Revenue Code of 1986 also contains provisions requiring companies to fully utilize net operating losses before utilizing tax credits. As a result, depending on our future taxable income in any given year, some or all of the Federal increased research tax credits, as well as portions of our federal and state net operating loss carryforwards, may expire before being utilized. Consequently, we have recorded a valuation allowance for the entire deferred tax asset as a result of uncertainties regarding the realization of the asset balance, our history of losses, and the variability of our operating results.

We face operational and financial risks associated with international operations.

Our international sales and marketing operations are located in nine countries around the world. Revenues from international sales, which include both export sales and sales by international subsidiaries, accounted for about 77.1% of our total net revenues in 2005, 85.2% of our total net revenues in 2004, and 86.5% of our total net revenues in 2003. We expect that international sales will continue to constitute a significant portion of our total net revenues.

Our operations and the market price of our products may be directly affected by economic and political conditions in the countries where we do business. In addition, we may not be able to maintain or increase the international demand for our products. Additional risks inherent in our international business activities generally include the following:

- international terrorism and anti-American sentiment;
- currency fluctuations;
- unexpected changes in regulatory requirements, tariffs and other trade barriers;
- costs of localizing products for foreign countries and lack of acceptance of non-local products in foreign countries;
- longer accounts receivable payment cycles;
- difficulties in managing international operations;
- labor actions generally affecting individual countries, regions, or any of our customers which could result in reduced demand for our products;
- potentially adverse tax consequences, including restrictions on repatriation of earnings; and
- the burdens of complying with a wide variety of foreign laws.

Differing vacation and holiday patterns in other countries, particularly in Europe, may also affect the amount of business that we transact in other countries in any given quarter, the timing of our revenues, and our ability to forecast projected operating results for such quarter.

Fluctuations in the value of currencies in which we conduct our business relative to the U.S. dollar could cause currency translation adjustments. The portion of our revenues conducted in currencies other than the United States dollar, principally the Japanese Yen, was about 4.6% in 2005, 3.2% in 2004, and 3.8% in 2003. In addition, much of our sales and marketing expenses, as well as certain other costs, are incurred in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. For example, in 2005 China revalued its currency, the

Chinese Renminbi, against the U.S. dollar. Although the adjustment has not resulted in a material change to the costs for goods and services we obtain from our suppliers and contractors in China, any future revaluations of the Chinese currency against the U.S. dollar could result in significant cost increases. If the value of the U.S. dollar declines as compared to the local currency where the expenses are incurred, our expenses, when translated back into U.S. dollars, will increase.

The use of the Euro as the standard currency in participating European countries may also impact our ability to transact sales in U.S. dollars. We have agreed with EBV, our European distributor, that upon notice from EBV, we will sell our products to EBV in European Euros rather than U.S. dollars. We do not know when or if EBV will give such notice. If fewer of our sales in Europe are transacted in U.S. dollars, we may experience an increase in currency translation adjustments, particularly as a result of general economic conditions in Europe as a whole. We do not currently engage in currency hedging transactions or otherwise cover our foreign currency exposure.

In addition, we expect that many foreign utilities will require us to price our NES system in the respective utility's local currency, which will expose us to foreign currency risk. In most cases, in the event of a contract award, we intend to hedge this foreign currency risk so long as we can secure forward currency contracts that are reasonably priced and that are consistent with the scheduled deliveries for that project. In addition, we will face foreign currency exposures from the time we submit our foreign currency denominated bid until the award of a contract by the utility (the "bid to award" term). This bid to award term can often exceed several months. If a utility awards us a contract that gives the utility the right to exercise options for additional supply in the future, we would also be exposed to foreign currency risk until such time as these options, if any, were exercised. We may decide that it is too expensive to hedge the foreign currency risks during the bid to award term or for any unexercised options. Any resulting adverse foreign currency fluctuations could significantly harm our revenues, results of operations, and financial condition.

The outbreak of severe acute respiratory syndrome, or SARS, that began in China, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Vietnam in 2003 also had a negative impact on our business. Any future outbreak of SARS, or other widespread communicable diseases such as avian influenza, more commonly know as bird flu, could similarly impact our operations. Such impact could include, among other things, the inability for our sales and operations personnel located in affected regions to travel and conduct business freely, the impact any such disease may have on one or more of the distributors for our products in those regions, and increased supply chain costs. Additionally, any future SARS or other health-related disruptions at our third-party contract manufacturers or other key suppliers, many of whom are located in China and other parts of southeast Asia, could affect our ability to supply our customers with products in a timely manner.

Fluctuations in our operating results may cause our stock price to decline.

Our quarterly and annual results have varied significantly from period to period, and we have sometimes failed to meet securities analysts' expectations. For example, although we generated net income ranging from $84,000 to $16.8 million during the years from 2000 to 2004, in 2005 we generated a net loss of $19.7 million. We expect to incur a substantial loss again in 2006, and our future results may continue to fluctuate and may not meet analysts' expectations in some future period. As a result, the price of our common stock could fluctuate or decline. Some factors that could cause this variability, many of which are outside of our control, include the following:

- the complex revenue recognition rules relating to products such our NES system could require us to defer some or all of the revenue associated with NES product shipments until certain conditions are met in a future period;
- revenue recognition for sales of our NES system products may be dependent on acceptance criteria determined by our NES system customers;
- our products may not be manufactured in accordance with specifications or our established quality standards, or may not perform as designed;
- our future operating results will be materially adversely effected by the expense required to be recorded under SFAS 123R, Share-Based Payment, which becomes effective in 2006;
- we may fail to meet analysts' expectations relating to our NES system and additional utility customers and applications;
- we may fail to meet analysts' expectations for revenue growth in our sales of LONWORKS Infrastructure products to OEMs, systems integrators, and other customers;
- transitioning from non-RoHS compliant to RoHS compliant products could cause our customers to reduce their historical inventory levels, which could reduce our revenues;
- the rates at which OEMs purchase our products and services may fluctuate;
- we may fail to introduce new products on a timely basis or before the end of an existing product's life cycle;

- downturns in any customer's or potential customer's business, or declines in general economic conditions, could cause significant reductions in capital spending, thereby reducing the levels of orders from our customers;
- we may face increased competition for both our LONWORKS Infrastructure products and our NES products;
- market acceptance of our products may decrease;
- our customers may delay or cancel their orders;
- the mix of products and services that we sell may change to a less profitable mix;
- shipment and payment schedules may be delayed;
- our pricing policies or those of our competitors may change;
- we could incur costs associated with future business acquisitions, including up-front in-process research and development charges and ongoing amortization expenses related to other identified intangible assets;
- we could incur ongoing operational expenses associated with future business acquisitions;
- the results of impairment tests that we will perform from time to time in the future, in accordance with SFAS 142, with respect to goodwill and other identified intangible assets that we acquired in the past or that we may acquire in the future may indicate that an impairment event has taken place. If so, we will be required to take an asset impairment charge that could have a material adverse effect on our operating results;
- our product distribution may change; and
- product ratings by industry analysts and endorsements of competing products by industry groups could hurt the market acceptance of our products.

In addition, our expense levels are based, in significant part, on the future revenues that we expect. Consequently, if our revenues are less than we expect, our expense levels could be disproportionately high as a percentage of total revenues, which would negatively affect our profitability and cause our stock price to decline.

Many of our competitors develop, support, and promote alternative control systems. If we are unable to promote and expand acceptance of our open, interoperable control systems, our revenues and operating results may be harmed.

Many of our current and prospective competitors are dedicated to promoting closed or proprietary systems, technologies, software and network protocols or product standards that differ from or are incompatible with ours. In some cases, companies have established associations or cooperative relationships to enhance the competitiveness and popularity of their products, or to promote these different or incompatible technologies, protocols and standards. For example, in the building automation market, we face widespread reluctance by vendors of traditional closed or proprietary control systems, who enjoy a captive market for servicing and replacing equipment, to use our interoperable technologies. We also face strong competition by large trade associations that promote alternative technologies and standards in their native countries, such as the Konnex Association in Belgium, and the European Installation Bus Association in Germany, each of which has over 100 members and licensees. Other examples include various industry groups who promote alternative open standards such as BACnet in the building market, DALI in the lighting controls market, Echonet in the home control market, and a group comprised of ABB, Adtranz/Bombardier, Siemens, GEC Alstrom and other manufacturers that support an alternative rail transportation protocol to our LONWORKS protocol. Our technologies, protocols, or standards may not be successful in any of our markets, and we may not be able to compete with new or enhanced products or standards introduced by existing or future competitors.

Defects in or misuse of our products or other liabilities not covered by insurance may delay our ability to generate revenues and may increase our liabilities and expenses.

Our products may contain undetected errors or failures when first introduced, as new versions are released, or as a result of the manufacturing process. For example, many of the products we have sold to Enel remain under warranty, and Enel may claim that some of them are defective. Also, in NES trials, undetected errors may hinder our ability to win a subsequent tender. In addition, our customers or their installation partners may improperly install or implement our products. Furthermore, because of the low cost and interoperable nature of our products, LONWORKS technology could be used in a manner for which it was not intended.

If errors or failures are found in our products, we may not be able to successfully correct them in a timely manner, or at all. Such errors or failures could delay our product shipments and divert our engineering resources while we attempt to correct them. In addition, we could decide to extend the warranty period, or incur other costs outside of our normal warranty coverage, to help address any known errors or failures in our products and mitigate the impact on our customers. As a result, errors or failures in our products, or the improper installation or implementation of our products by third parties, could harm our reputation, reduce our revenues, increase our expenses, and negatively impact our operating results and financial condition.

To address these issues, the agreements we maintain with our customers typically contain provisions intended to limit our exposure to potential errors and omissions claims as well as any liabilities arising from them. In certain very limited instances, these agreements require that we be named as an additional insured on our customers' insurance policies. However, our customer contracts and additional insured coverage may not effectively protect us against the liabilities and expenses associated with errors or failures attributable to our products. For example, utility customers purchasing our NES system may require that we agree to indemnities or penalties in excess of the provisions we typically employ with our LONWORKS Infrastructure products, or that are not limited at all. Also, local laws may impose liability for NES system or other product failures, including liability for harm to property or persons. Such failures could harm our reputation, expose our company to liability, and adversely affect our operating results and financial position.

We may also experience losses or potential losses in the event of property damage, liability for harm to a third party's property or person, claims against our directors or officers, and the like. To help reduce our exposure to these types of claims, we currently maintain property, general commercial liability, errors and omissions, directors and officers, and other lines of insurance. However, it is possible that such insurance may not be available in the future or, if available, may be insufficient in amount to cover any particular claim, or we might not carry insurance that covers a specific claim. For example, during 2000, the total limit for claims under our errors and omissions insurance policy was $17.0 million. Since then, we have reduced the total limit for this line of coverage to $10.0 million because we believed the premiums our insurers requested were excessive. We believe that the premiums for the types of insurance we carry will continue to fluctuate from period to period. In times of significant cost increases, this could result in increased costs or reduced limits. Consequently, if we elect to reduce our coverage further, or if we do not carry insurance for a particular type of claim, we will face increased exposure to these types of claims. If liability for a claim exceeds our policy limits, our operating results and our financial position would be negatively affected.

We promote an open technology platform that could increase our competition.

LONWORKS technology is open, meaning that many of our technology patents are broadly licensed without royalties or license fees. As a result, our customers are capable of developing hardware and software solutions that compete with some of our products. Because some of our customers are OEMs that develop and market their own control systems, these customers in particular could develop competing products based on our open technology. For instance, all of the network management commands required to develop software that competes with our LNS software are published. This could decrease the demand for our products and increase the competition that we face.

Downturns in the control network technology market and related markets may decrease our revenues and margins.

The market for our products depends on economic conditions affecting the broader control network technology and related markets. Downturns in these markets may cause our OEMs and system integrators to delay or cancel projects, reduce their production or reduce or cancel orders for our products. In this environment, customers may experience financial difficulty, cease operations or fail to budget for the purchase of our products. This, in turn, may lead to longer sales cycles, delays in payment and collection, and price pressures, causing us to realize lower revenues and margins. In particular, capital spending in the technology sector has decreased in past years, and many of our customers and potential customers have experienced declines in their revenues and operations. In addition, concerns with respect to terrorism and geopolitical issues in the Middle East and Asia have added more uncertainty to the current economic environment. We cannot predict the impact of these events, or of any related military action, on our customers or business. We believe that, in light of these events, some businesses may further curtail or may eliminate capital spending on control network technology altogether. If capital spending in our markets declines, or does not increase, it may be necessary for us to gain significant market share from our competitors in order to achieve our financial goals and return to profitability.

If our OEMs do not employ our products and technologies our revenues could decrease significantly.

To date, a substantial portion of our product sales has been to OEMs. The product and marketing decisions made by OEMs significantly affect the rate at which our products are used in control networks. We believe that because OEMs in certain industries receive a large portion of their revenues from sales of products and services to their installed base, these OEMs have tended to moderate the rate at which they incorporate LONWORKS technology into their products. They may believe that a more rapid transition to LONWORKS technology could harm their installed base business. Furthermore, OEMs that manufacture and promote products and technologies that compete or may compete with us may be particularly reluctant to employ our products and technologies to any significant extent, if at all. We may not be able to maintain or improve the current rate at which our products are accepted by OEMs and others, which could decrease our revenues.

We have limited ability to protect our intellectual property rights.

Our success depends significantly upon our intellectual property rights. We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark and trade secret laws, non-disclosure agreements and other contractual provisions to establish, maintain and protect these intellectual property rights, all of which afford only limited protection. As of February 28, 2006, we have 95 issued U.S. patents, 11 pending U.S. patent applications, and various foreign counterparts. It is possible that patents will not issue from these pending applications or from any future applications or that, if issued, any claims allowed will not be sufficiently broad to protect our technology. In addition, we may not apply for or obtain patents in each country in which our technology may be used. If any of our patents fail to protect our technology, or if we do not obtain patents in certain countries, our competitors may find it easier to offer equivalent or superior technology. We have registered or applied for registration for certain trademarks, and will continue to evaluate the registration of additional trademarks as appropriate. If we fail to properly register or maintain our trademarks or to otherwise take all necessary steps to protect our trademarks, the value associated with the trademarks may diminish. In addition, if we fail to take all necessary steps to protect our trade secrets or other intellectual property rights, we may not be able to compete as effectively in our markets.

Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy aspects of our products or services or to obtain and use information that we regard as proprietary. Any of the patents, trademarks, copyrights or intellectual property rights that have been or may be issued or granted to us could be challenged, invalidated or circumvented, and any of the rights granted may not provide protection for our proprietary rights. In addition, we cannot assure you that we have taken or will take all necessary steps to protect our intellectual property rights. Third parties may also independently develop similar technology without breach of our trade secrets or other proprietary rights. We have licensed in the past and may license in the future our key technologies to third parties. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries, including several in which we operate or sell our products, do not protect proprietary rights to as great an extent as do the laws of the United States and it may take longer to receive a remedy from a court outside of the United States. For example, certain of our products are licensed under shrink-wrap license agreements that are not signed by licensees and therefore may not be binding under the laws of certain jurisdictions.

From time to time, litigation may be necessary to defend and enforce our proprietary rights. As a result of this litigation, we could incur substantial costs and divert management resources, which could harm our business, regardless of the final outcome. Despite our efforts to safeguard and maintain our proprietary rights both in the United States and abroad, we may be unsuccessful in doing so. Also, the steps that we take to safeguard and maintain our proprietary rights may be inadequate to deter third parties from infringing, misusing, misappropriating, or independently developing our technology or intellectual property rights; or to prevent an unauthorized third party from copying or otherwise obtaining and using our products or technology.

If OEMs fail to develop interoperable products or if our targeted markets do not accept our interoperable products, we may be unable to generate sales of our products.

Our future operating success will depend, in significant part, on the successful development of interoperable products by OEMs and us, and the acceptance of interoperable products by systems integrators and end-users. We have expended considerable resources to develop, market and sell interoperable products, and have made these products a cornerstone of our sales and marketing strategy. We have widely promoted interoperable products as offering benefits such as lower life-cycle costs and improved flexibility to owners and users of control networks. However, OEMs that manufacture and market closed systems may not accept, promote or employ interoperable products, since doing so may expose their businesses to increased competition. In addition, OEMs might not, in fact, successfully develop interoperable products, or their customers might not accept their interoperable products. If OEMs fail to develop interoperable products, or our markets do not accept interoperable products, our revenues and operating results will suffer.

Our executive officers and technical personnel are critical to our business, and if we lose or fail to attract key personnel, we may not be able to successfully operate our business.

Our performance depends substantially on the performance of our executive officers and key employees. Due to the specialized technical nature of our business, we are particularly dependent on our Chief Executive Officer, our President and Chief Operating Officer, and our technical personnel. Our future success will depend on our ability to attract, integrate, motivate and retain qualified technical, sales, operations and managerial personnel. Competition for qualified personnel in our business areas is intense, and we may not be able to continue to attract and retain qualified executive officers and key personnel necessary to enable our business to succeed. Our product development and marketing functions are largely based in Silicon Valley, which is typically a highly competitive marketplace. It may be particularly difficult to recruit, relocate and retain qualified personnel in this geographic area. Moreover, the cost of living, including the cost of housing, in Silicon Valley is known to be high. Because we are legally prohibited from making loans to executive officers, we will not be able to assist potential key personnel as they acquire housing or incur other costs that might be associated with joining our company. In addition, if we lose the services of any of our key personnel and are not able to find

replacements in a timely manner, our business could be disrupted, other key personnel may decide to leave, and we may incur increased operating expenses in finding and compensating their replacements.

The markets for our products are rapidly evolving. If we are not able to develop or enhance products to respond to changing market conditions, our revenues will suffer.

Customer requirements for control network products can change as a result of innovations or changes within the building, industrial, transportation, utility/home and other industries. For example, our NES system offering to utilities is new. Also, new or different standards within industry segments may be adopted, giving rise to new customer requirements. These customer requirements may or may not be compatible with our current or future product offerings. Our future success depends in large part on our ability to continually enhance our existing product offerings, lower the market price for our products, and develop new products that maintain technological competitiveness. We may not be successful in modifying our products and services to address these requirements and standards. For example, certain of our competitors may develop competing technologies based on Internet Protocols (IP) that could have, or could be perceived to have, advantages over our products in remote monitoring or other applications. As another example, many competitors promote media types, such as radio frequency (wireless) and fiber optics that, even if used with LONWORKS technology, could displace sales of certain of our transceiver products. If we are not able to develop or enhance our products to respond to these changing market conditions, our revenues and results of operations will suffer.

In addition, due to the nature of development efforts in general, we often experience delays in the introduction of new or improved products beyond our original projected shipping date for such products. Historically, when these delays have occurred, we experienced an increase in our development costs and a delay in our ability to generate revenues from these new products. We believe that similar new product introduction delays in the future could also increase our costs and delay our revenues.

The trading price of our stock has been volatile, and may fluctuate due to factors beyond our control.

The trading price of our common stock is subject to significant fluctuations in response to numerous factors, including:

- significant stockholders may sell some or all of their holdings of our stock. For example, Enel presently owns 3,000,000 shares, or approximately 7.5% of our outstanding common stock. Enel is generally free to sell these shares at its discretion. In the event Enel, or any other significant stockholder, elects to sell all or a portion of their holdings in our shares, such sale or sales could depress the market price of our stock during the period in which such sales are made;
- investors may be concerned about our ability to develop additional customers for our NES system products and the success we have selling our LONWORKS Infrastructure products and services to OEMs, systems integrators, and other customers;
- investors may be concerned about the expense that we will be required to record for stock options and other stock-based incentives provided to our employees;
- transitioning from non-RoHS compliant to RoHS compliant products could cause our customers to reduce their historical inventory levels, which could reduce our revenues;
- competitors may announce new products or technologies;
- our quarterly operating results may vary widely;
- we or our customers may announce technological innovations or new products;
- securities analysts may change their estimates of our financial results; and
- increases in market interest rates, which generally have a negative impact on stock prices.

In addition, the market price of securities of technology companies, especially those in rapidly evolving industries such as ours, has been very volatile in the past. This volatility in any given technology company's stock price has often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of that particular company.

Voluntary standards that are established in our markets could limit our ability to sell our products and reduce our revenues.

Standards bodies, which are formal and informal associations that attempt to set voluntary, non-governmental product standards, are influential in many of our target markets. Some of our competitors have attempted to use voluntary standards to reduce the market opportunity for our products, or to increase the market opportunity for their own products, by lobbying for the adoption of voluntary standards that would exclude or limit the use of products that incorporate our technology. We participate in many voluntary standards organizations around the world in order to both help prevent the adoption of exclusionary standards and to promote voluntary standards for our products. However, we do not have the resources to participate in all voluntary standards processes that may affect our markets. The adoption of voluntary standards that are incompatible with our products or technology could limit the

market opportunity for our products. If the markets we target were to adopt voluntary standards that are incompatible with our products or technology, either inadvertently or by design, our revenues, operating results, and financial condition would be adversely affected.

Regulatory actions could limit our ability to market and sell our products.

Many of our products and the industries in which they are used are subject to U.S. and foreign regulation. Government regulatory action could greatly reduce the market for our products. For example, the power line medium, which is the communications medium used by some of our products, is subject to special regulations in North America, Europe and Japan. In general, these regulations limit the ability of companies to use power lines as a communication medium. In addition, some of our competitors have attempted to use regulatory actions to reduce the market opportunity for our products or to increase the market opportunity for their own products.

Our existing stockholders control a significant percentage of our stock, which will limit other stockholders' ability to influence corporate matters.

As of February 28, 2006, our directors and executive officers, together with certain entities affiliated with them (including, for this purpose, Enel, which has the right to nominate a director to our Board of Directors), beneficially owned 35.6% of our outstanding stock.

Under the stock purchase agreement with Enel, which transaction was completed September 11, 2000, Enel purchased 3.0 million newly issued shares of our common stock and was granted the right to nominate a director to our Board of Directors. As a condition to the closing of the stock purchase agreement, our directors and our Chief Financial Officer agreed to enter into a voting agreement with Enel in which each of them agreed to vote the shares of our company's common stock that they beneficially owned or controlled in favor of Enel's nominee to our Board of Directors. In addition, under the terms of the stock purchase agreement, Enel has agreed to (i) vote (and cause any of its affiliates that own shares of our common stock to vote) all of its shares in favor of the slate of director nominees recommended by the Board of Directors, and (ii) vote (and endeavor to cause any of its affiliates that own shares of our common stock to vote) a number of shares equal to at least that percentage of shares voted by all other stockholders for or against any specified matter, as recommended by the Board of Directors. The specified matters are the election of accountants, the approval of company option plans, and any proposal by any of our stockholders (unless the proposal could be prejudicial to Enel or the required voting would interfere with Enel's fiduciary duties to its own shareholders).

As a result, our directors and executive officers, together with certain entities affiliated with them, may be able to control substantially all matters requiring approval by our stockholders, including the election of all directors and approval of certain other corporate matters.

Potential conflicts of interest could limit our ability to act on opportunities that are adverse to a significant stockholder or its affiliates.

From time to time, we may enter into a material contract with a person or company that owns a significant amount of our company's stock. As circumstances change, we may develop conflicting priorities or other conflicts of interest with the significant stockholder with regard to the contract, or the significant stockholder may exert or attempt to exert a significant degree of influence over our management and affairs. The significant stockholder might exert or attempt to exert this influence in its capacity as a significant stockholder or, if the significant stockholder has a representative on our Board of Directors, through that Board member.

For example, we entered into the Contatore Elettronico project with an affiliate of Enel. Enel currently owns 3.0 million shares of our common stock, representing approximately 7.5% of our outstanding common stock. Enel also has the right to nominate a member of our Board of Directors as long as Enel owns at least 2.0 million shares of our common stock. As a consequence of the expiration of his mandate as Enel's Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Francesco Tatò resigned his board membership in all of Enel's subsidiaries and affiliates, including Echelon. Mr. Tatò served on our Board of Directors as a representative of Enel from September 2000 until September 2002. Enel has reserved its right to nominate a new member of our Board of Directors, who must be approved by us, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Enel's former board representative to our Board of Directors. During the term of service of Enel's former board representative from September 2000 to September 2002, Enel's representative on our Board abstained from resolutions on any matter relating to Enel. A member of our Board of Directors who is also an officer of or is otherwise affiliated with Enel may decline to take action in a manner that might be favorable to us but adverse to Enel. Conflicts that could arise might concern the Contatore Elettronico project with Enel and other matters where Enel's interest may not always coincide with our interests or the interests of our other stockholders. Any of those conflicts could lead to litigation and could otherwise significantly and

adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Natural disasters or power outages could disrupt our business.

We must protect our business and our network infrastructure against damage from earthquake, flood, hurricane and similar events, as well as from power outages. Many of our operations are subject to these risks, particularly our operations located in California. In past years, we experienced temporary power losses in our California facilities due to power shortages that have disrupted our operations, and we may in the future experience additional power losses that could disrupt our operations. While the impact to our business and operating results has not been material, it is possible that power losses will adversely affect our business in the future, or that the cost of acquiring sufficient power to run our business will increase significantly. Similarly, a natural disaster or other unanticipated problem could also adversely affect our business by, among other things, harming our primary data center or other internal operations, limiting our ability to communicate with our customers, and limiting our ability to sell our products. We do not insure against several natural disasters, including earthquakes.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

At our corporate headquarters in San Jose, California, we lease two buildings, each of which contains approximately 75,000 square feet of useable space. We moved to this location in October 2001. The lease for the first building, which began in October 2001, requires minimum rental payments for ten years that total approximately $20.6 million. The lease for the second building, which began in May 2003, also requires minimum rental payments for ten years that total approximately $23.4 million.

We also lease office space for some of our sales and marketing employees in China, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, South Korea, and the United Kingdom and for some of our research and development employees in Fargo, North Dakota, and Germany. The leases for these offices expire at various dates through 2013. As of December 31, 2005, the future minimum rental payments for all of our leased office space, including those for our corporate headquarters facilities, totaled approximately $31.0 million. For the year ended December 31, 2005, the aggregate rental expense for all leased office space was approximately $5.3 million.

In April 2003, in conjunction with our acquisition of certain assets of MTC, we entered into a sublease with MTC for a portion of their Scotts Valley, California facilities. This sublease expired on December 31, 2003.

We believe that the facilities under lease by us will be adequate for at least the next 12 months. For additional information regarding our obligations under property leases, please see Note 6 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part IV, Item 15 of this Report.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

None.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Our common stock is traded on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "ELON." We began trading on Nasdaq on July 28, 1998, the date of our initial public offering. The following table sets forth, for the quarter indicated, the high and low sales price per share of our common stock as reported on the Nasdaq National Market.

	Price Range	
Year Ended December 31, 2005	**High**	**Low**
Fourth quarter	$ 9.27	6.99
Third quarter	9.71	6.65
Second quarter	7.26	5.96
First quarter	8.55	6.29
Year Ended December 31, 2004	**High**	**Low**
Fourth quarter	$ 11.25	6.96
Third quarter	11.50	6.04
Second quarter	12.09	9.81
First quarter	12.65	10.18

As of February 28, 2006, there were approximately 541 stockholders of record. Because brokers and other institutions hold many shares on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by these record holders.

Dividend Policy

We have never paid dividends on our capital stock and do not expect to pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. We intend to retain future earnings, if any, for use in our business.

Equity Compensation Plan Summary Information

For information on our equity compensation plans, please refer to Note 7 to our accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

There were no sales of unregistered securities during the fourth quarter of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected consolidated financial data has been derived from the audited consolidated financial statements. The information set forth below is not necessarily indicative of results of future operations, and should be read in conjunction with Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and notes in Item 8 of this Form 10-K in order to fully understand factors that may affect the comparability of the information presented below.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:	(in thousands, except per share data)				
Net revenues:					
Product	$ 73,563	$ 108,947	$ 117,153	$ 121,454	$ 74,777
Service	865	974	1,000	1,380	1,812
Total revenues	74,428	109,921	118,153	122,834	76,589
Cost of revenues:					
Cost of product	30,955	46,110	49,407	57,059	34,842
Cost of service	2,124	2,003	2,650	2,880	2,347
Total cost of revenues	33,079	48,113	52,057	59,939	37,189
Gross profit	41,349	61,808	66,096	62,895	39,400
Operating expenses:					
Product development	25,098	25,262	35,113	21,456	17,028
Sales and marketing	21,023	19,440	18,597	17,291	15,787
General and administrative	20,018	13,388	12,108	9,711	6,942
Total operating expenses	66,139	58,090	65,818	48,458	39,757
Operating income/(loss)	(24,790)	3,718	278	14,437	(357)
Interest and other income, net	5,225	2,140	2,219	3,777	6,655
Income before provision for income taxes	(19,565)	5,858	2,497	18,214	6,298
Provision for income taxes	154	586	600	1,457	252
Net income/(loss)	$ (19,719)	$ 5,272	$ 1,897	$ 16,757	$ 6,046
Income/(loss) per share (1):					
Basic	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05	$ 0.42	$ 0.16
Diluted	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05	$ 0.41	$ 0.15
Shares used in per share calculation (1):					
Basic	40,377	40,918	40,070	39,468	38,443
Diluted	40,377	41,007	40,792	40,726	41,141
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	$ 154,480	$ 160,364	$ 144,923	$ 134,489	$ 111,653
Working capital	157,474	173,391	160,745	156,319	151,748
Total assets	195,938	223,916	214,128	207,492	185,654
Total stockholders' equity	181,308	211,062	200,924	195,018	174,717

(1) See Note 2 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for an explanation of shares used in computing basic net income/(loss) per share, and diluted net income/(loss) per share.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report. The following discussion contains predictions, estimates, and other forward-looking statements that involve a number of risks and uncertainties about our business, including but not limited to: our belief that control networks based on our products can reduce life-cycle costs, save energy, are more flexible than centralized systems and permit control systems to be comprised of products and services from a variety of vendors; our belief that the NES system brings cost savings in a wide range of a utility's functions, from metering and customer services to distribution operations and value-added services; our belief that new products and product enhancements, such as our NES offering and Panoramix platform, will make it easier for our customers to aggregate and process information from remote LonWorks networks, thereby increasing overall network management capabilities; our belief that the benefits derived from our NES system deliver a more compelling return on investment than "traditional" AMR systems; our expectation that Enel will purchase spare parts from us and our belief that we will be able to find one or more replacements for the Enel project revenue reduction; our expectation that shipments of our NES products will increase significantly; our belief that, in general, as long as the current worldwide economic recovery continues to gain momentum, overall revenues from our LonWorks Infrastructure business will continue to improve during 2006 as compared to 2005; our belief that market conditions in Asia, particularly Japan, will continue to be challenging in 2006; our belief that, during 2006, our gross margin will decrease from 2005 levels; our belief that, during 2006, our sales and marketing expenses will increase over 2005 levels; our belief that many of our customers will continue to refrain from purchasing our customer support and training offerings during 2006 in an effort to minimize their operating expenses; our belief that our existing cash and short-term investment balances will be sufficient to meet our projected working capital and other cash requirements for at least the next twelve months; our belief that we will incur a substantial loss in 2006; and our belief that the estimates and judgments made regarding future events in connection with the preparation of our financial statements are reasonable. These statements may be identified by the use of words such as "we believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," and similar expressions. In addition, forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements about our beliefs, estimates, or plans about our ability to maintain low manufacturing and operating costs and costs per unit, our ability to estimate revenues, pricing pressures, returns, reserves, demand for our products, selling, general, and administrative expenses, taxes, research, development, and engineering expenses, spending on property, plant, and equipment, expected sales of our products and the market for our products generally and certain customers specifically, and our beliefs regarding our liquidity needs.

Forward-looking statements are estimates reflecting the best judgment of our senior management, and they involve a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements. Our business is subject to a number of risks and uncertainties. While this discussion represents our current judgment on the future direction of our business, these risks and uncertainties could cause actual results to differ materially from any future performance suggested herein. Some of the important factors that may influence possible differences are continued competitive factors, technological developments, pricing pressures, changes in customer demand, and general economic conditions, as well as those discussed above in "Factors That May Affect Future Results of Operations." We undertake no obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the date of such statements. Readers should review the Risk Factors in Item 1A in this report, as well as other documents filed from time to time by us with the SEC.

Overview

Echelon Corporation was incorporated in California in February 1988 and reincorporated in Delaware in January 1989. We are based in San Jose, California, and maintain offices in nine foreign countries throughout Europe and Asia. We develop, market and support a wide array of products and services based on our LONWORKS technology that enable OEMs and systems integrators to design and implement open, interoperable, distributed control networks. We offer these hardware and software products to OEMs and systems integrators in the building, industrial, transportation, utility/home, and other automation markets.

We sell certain of our products to Enel and certain suppliers of Enel for use in Enel's Contatore Elettronico electricity meter management project in Italy. We refer to Echelon's revenue derived from sales to Enel and Enel's designated manufacturers as Enel Project revenue. We have been investing in products for use by electricity utilities for use in management of electricity distribution. We began to receive modest amounts of revenue resulting from these investments in 2004, which increased to approximately $883,000 in 2005. We refer to this revenue as networked energy services, or NES, revenue. We refer to all other revenue as LONWORKS Infrastructure revenue. We also provide a variety of technical training courses related to our products and the underlying technology. Some of our customers also rely on us to provide customer support on a per-incident or term contract basis.

We have a history of losses and, although we achieved profitability in several recent years, we incurred a loss in 2005. This loss was due primarily to the significant reduction in the amount of Enel Project revenue, which resulted from the expected completion of our Enel Project shipments in 2005. Enel recently asked us to provide them with spare parts for use in their system in Italy. We have agreed to this request, and currently expect shipments of these spare parts to be completed during the first and second quarters of 2006.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an on-going basis, we evaluate our estimates, including those related to our revenues, allowance for doubtful accounts, inventories, commitments and contingencies, income taxes, and asset impairments. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

We believe the following critical accounting estimates relate to those policies that are most important to the presentation of our consolidated financial statements and require the most difficult, subjective and complex judgments.

Sales Returns and Allowances. We sell our products and services to OEMs, systems integrators, and our other customers directly through our sales force and indirectly through distributors located in the geographic markets that we serve. Sales to certain distributors are made under terms allowing limited rights of return. Sales to EBV, our largest distributor, accounted for 21.0% of total net revenues for 2005, 14.4% for 2004, and 10.2% for 2003. Worldwide sales to distributors, including those to EBV, accounted for approximately 28.9% of total net revenues for 2005, 19.8% for 2004, and 14.6% for 2003.

Net revenues consist of product and service revenues reduced by estimated sales returns and allowances. Provisions for estimated sales returns and allowances are recorded at the time of sale, and are based on management's estimates of potential future product returns and allowances related to product revenues in the current period. In evaluating the adequacy of our sales returns and other allowances, management analyzes historical returns, current and historical economic trends, contractual terms, and changes in customer demand and acceptance of our products.

To estimate potential product returns from distributors other than EBV, management analyzes historical returns and the specific contractual return rights of each distributor. In the case of EBV, we further refine this analysis by reviewing month-end inventory levels at EBV, shipments in transit to EBV, EBV's historical sales volume by product, and forecasted sales volumes for some of EBV's larger customers. Significant management judgments and estimates must be made and used in connection with establishing these distributor-related sales returns and other allowances in any accounting period. Material differences may result in the amount and timing of our revenues for any period if management revises its judgments or estimates.

Other than standard warranty repair work, Enel and its designated contract meter manufacturers do not have rights to return products we ship to them. However, our agreement with Enel contains an "acceptance" provision, whereby Enel is entitled to inspect products we ship to them to ensure the products conform, in all material respects, to the product's specifications. Once the product has been inspected and approved by Enel, or if the acceptance period lapses before Enel inspects or approves the products, the goods are considered accepted. Prior to shipping our products to Enel, we perform detailed reviews and tests to ensure the products will meet Enel's acceptance criteria. We do not ship products unless they have passed these reviews and tests. As a result, we record revenue for these products upon shipment to Enel. If Enel were to subsequently properly reject any material portion of a shipment for not meeting the agreed upon specifications, we would defer the revenue on that portion of the transaction until such time as Enel and we were able to resolve the discrepancy. Such a deferral could have a material impact on the amount and timing of our Enel related revenues.

We also provide for an allowance for sales discounts and rebates that we identify and reserve for at the time of sale. This reserve is primarily related to estimated future point of sale, or POS, credits to be issued to EBV. Under our arrangement with EBV, we have agreed to issue POS credits on sales they make to certain volume customers. We base this estimate on EBV's historical and forecasted sales volumes to those customers. Significant management judgments and estimates must be made and used in connection with establishing these reserves for POS credits in any accounting period. Material differences may result in the amount and timing of our revenues for any period if management revises its judgments or estimates.

Our allowances for sales returns and other sales-related reserves were approximately $1.2 million as of December 31, 2005, and $1.3 million as of December 31, 2004.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts. We typically sell our products and services to customers with net 30 day payment terms. In certain instances, payment terms may extend to as much as net 90 days. For a customer whose credit worthiness does not meet our minimum criteria, we may require partial or full payment prior to shipment. Alternatively, customers may be required to provide us with an irrevocable letter of credit prior to shipment.

We evaluate the collectibility of our accounts receivable based on a combination of factors. In circumstances where we are aware of a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligations to us, we record a specific allowance against amounts due to reduce the net recognized receivable to the amount we reasonably believe will be collected. These determinations are made based on several sources of information, including, but not limited to, a specific customer's payment history, recent discussions we have had with the customer, updated financial information for the customer, and publicly available news related to that customer. For all other customers, we recognize allowances for doubtful accounts based on the length of time the receivables are past due, the current business environment, the credit-worthiness of our overall customer base, changes in our customers' payment patterns, and our historical experience. If the financial condition of our customers were to deteriorate, or if general economic conditions worsened, additional allowances may be required in the future, which could materially impact our results of operations and financial condition. Our allowance for doubtful accounts was $300,000 as of December 31, 2005 and 2004.

Inventory Valuation. At each balance sheet date, we evaluate our ending inventories for excess quantities and obsolescence. This evaluation includes analyses of sales levels by product and projections of future demand. Inventories on hand, in excess of one year's forecasted demand, are not valued. In addition, we write off inventories that we consider obsolete. We consider a product to be obsolete when one of several factors exists. These factors include, but are not limited to, our decision to discontinue selling an existing product, the product has been re-designed and we are unable to rework our existing inventory to update it to the new version, or our competitors introduce new products that make our products obsolete. We adjust remaining inventory balances to approximate the lower of our cost or market value. If future demand or market conditions are less favorable than our projections, additional inventory write-downs may be required and would be reflected in cost of sales in the period the revision is made.

Warranty Reserves. We evaluate our reserve for warranty costs based on a combination of factors. In circumstances where we are aware of a specific warranty related problem, for example a product recall, we reserve an estimate of the total out-of-pocket costs we expect to incur to resolve the problem, including, but not limited to, costs to replace or repair the defective items and shipping costs. When evaluating the need for any additional reserve for warranty costs, management takes into consideration the term of the warranty coverage, the quantity of product in the field that is currently under warranty, historical warranty-related return rates, historical costs of repair, and knowledge of new products introduced. If any of these factors were to change materially in the future, we may be required to increase our warranty reserve, which could have a material negative impact on our results of operations and our financial condition. Our reserve for warranty costs was $469,000 as of December 31, 2005, and $148,000 as of December 31, 2004.

Deferred Income Taxes. We record a valuation allowance to reduce our deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. Based on our historical net operating losses, and the uncertainty of our future operating results, we have recorded a valuation allowance that fully reserves our deferred tax assets. If we later determine that, more likely than not, some or all of the net deferred tax assets will be realized, we would then need to reverse some or all of the previously provided valuation allowance. Our deferred tax asset valuation allowance was $52.2 million as of December 31, 2005 and $45.6 million as of December 31, 2004.

Valuation of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets. We assess the impairment of goodwill and identifiable intangible assets on an annual basis and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Factors we consider important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner or use of the acquired assets or the strategy for our overall business;
- significant negative industry or economic trends; and
- significant changes in the composition of the intangible assets acquired.

When we determine that the carrying value of goodwill and other intangible assets may not be recoverable based upon the existence of one or more of the above indicators, we measure any impairment based on a projected discounted cash flow method using a discount rate determined by our management to be commensurate with the risk inherent in our current business model. Net goodwill and other intangible assets amounted to $8.0 million as of December 31, 2005.

When we adopted SFAS 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets,* in 2002, we ceased amortizing goodwill, which had a net unamortized balance of $1.7 million as of December 31, 2001. Since then, primarily as a result of acquisitions in 2002 and 2003, the net balance of goodwill has grown to $8.0 million as of December 31, 2005. During 2004 and 2005, goodwill decreased by a total of $145,000 due to foreign currency translation losses. For a reconciliation of this decrease, please refer to Note 5 to our accompanying consolidated financial statements.

We review goodwill for impairment annually during the quarter ending March 31. To date, we have had no impairment of our goodwill. If, as a result of an annual or any other impairment review that we perform in the future, we determine that there has been an impairment of our goodwill or other intangible assets, we would be required to take an impairment charge. Such a charge could have a material adverse impact on our financial position and/or operating results.

Results of Operations

The following table reflects the percentage of total revenues represented by each item in our Consolidated Statements of Operations for the twelve months ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2005	**2004**	**2003**
Revenues:			
Product	98.8%	99.1%	99.2%
Service	1.2	0.9	0.8
Total revenues	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cost of revenues:			
Cost of product	41.6	42.0	41.8
Cost of service	2.8	1.8	2.3
Total cost of revenues	44.4	43.8	44.1
Gross profit	55.6	56.2	55.9
Operating expenses:			
Product development	33.7	23.0	29.7
Sales and marketing	28.3	17.6	15.7
General and administrative	26.9	12.2	10.3
Total operating expenses	88.9	52.8	55.7
Income/(loss) from operations	(33.3)	3.4	0.2
Interest and other income, net	7.0	1.9	1.9
Income/(loss) before provision for income taxes	(26.3)	5.3	2.1
Provision for income taxes	0.2	0.5	0.5
Net income/(loss)	(26.5)%	4.8%	1.6%

Revenues

Total revenues

(Dollars in thousands)	Years Ended December 31, 2005	2004	2003	2005 over 2004 $ Change	2004 over 2003 $ Change	2005 over 2004 % Change	2004 over 2003 % Change
Total revenues	$ 74,428	$ 109,921	$ 118,153	($35,493)	($8,232)	(32.3%)	(7.0%)

The $35.5 million decrease in 2005 as compared to 2004 was primarily the result of an expected $37.2 million reduction in Enel Project related revenues partially offset by a $895,000 increase in LonWorks Infrastructure revenue and a $798,000 increase in NES revenue (see further discussion below). The $8.2 million decrease in 2004 as compared to 2003 was primarily the result of a $11.7 million reduction in Enel Project related revenues partially offset by a $3.4 million increase in LonWorks Infrastructure revenue (see further discussion below).

LonWorks Infrastructure revenues

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
LonWorks Infrastructure Revenues	$ 46,612	$ 45,717	$ 42,326	$895	$3,391	2.0%	8.0%

Our LonWorks Infrastructure revenues are primarily comprised of sales of our hardware and software products, and to a lesser extent, revenues we generate from our customer support and training offerings. The $895,000, or 2.0%, increase in LonWorks Infrastructure revenue in 2005 as compared to 2004 was driven primarily by an $825,000, or 5.1%, increase in revenues from customers in our North American market, and to a lesser extent, a $177,000, or 2.4%, increase in revenues from sales made to customers in Asia. Partially offsetting these increases was a $108,000, or 0.5%, decrease in revenues from customers in Europe. In North America, the 5.1% increase in year-over-year revenues was primarily attributable to a slight increase in demand for our products from some of our larger customers. In Asia, the 2.4% increase in year-over-year revenues was unfavorably impacted by the exchange rates on sales made in Japanese Yen, which reduced the year-over-year increase by approximately $78,000. Excluding this impact, sales made to our customers in Asia increased by $255,000, or 3.4%, due primarily to improved economic conditions throughout the region. In Europe, the 0.5% decrease in year-over-year revenues was due primarily to a $265,000 decrease in sales made to EBV (see further discussion below).

We believe that, in general, as long as the current worldwide economic conditions remain consistent, overall revenues from our LonWorks Infrastructure business will continue to improve during 2006 as compared to 2005. However, within any given region, revenue growth may fluctuate up or down.

In addition, the expected improvement in 2006 LonWorks Infrastructure revenues will also be subject to further fluctuations in the exchange rates between the United States dollar and the Japanese Yen. In general, if the dollar were to strengthen against the Yen, our revenues would decrease. Conversely, if the dollar were to weaken against the Yen, our revenues would increase. The extent of this exchange rate fluctuation increase or decrease will depend on the amount of sales conducted in Japanese Yen (or other foreign currencies) and the magnitude of the exchange rate fluctuation from year to year. The portion of our revenues conducted in currencies other than the United States dollar, principally the Japanese Yen, was about 4.6% in 2005, 3.2% in 2004, and 3.8% in 2003. We do not currently expect that, during 2006, the amount of our revenues conducted in these foreign currencies will fluctuate significantly from prior year levels. Given the historical and expected future level of sales made in foreign currencies, we do not currently plan to hedge against these currency rate fluctuations. However, if the portion of our revenues conducted in foreign currencies were to grow significantly, we would re-evaluate these exposures and, if necessary, enter into hedging arrangements to help minimize these risks.

The increase in LonWorks Infrastructure revenue in 2004 as compared to 2003 was driven primarily by improved economic conditions in Europe, where 2004 revenues increased by approximately $3.5 million, or 19%, over 2003 amounts. In our North American market, 2004 revenues increased by approximately $218,000, or just over 1%, from 2003 levels. Offsetting these increases was a year-over-year decrease in our Asian markets of approximately $312,000, or just over 4%. This decrease in our Asian markets was primarily attributable to Japan, where market conditions were relatively poor for several years. We believe this reduction in revenues from our Japanese market was the result of reduced building construction activities in Japan. Partially offsetting this decrease was the favorable impact of exchange rates on sales made in Japanese Yen, which reduced the year-over-year decline by approximately $197,000.

Enel Project revenues

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Enel Project Revenues	$ 26,933	$ 64,119	$ 75,827	($37,186)	($11,708)	(58.0%)	(15.4%)

The $37.2 million decrease in Enel Project revenues in 2005 as compared to 2004 was primarily attributable to a reduction in the number of electricity meter components (also referred to as metering kit products) and data concentrator products shipped during 2005. To a lesser extent, reduced average selling prices for metering kit and data concentrator products also contributed to the year-over-year decline. Under the terms of our agreement with Enel, prices for the products we sold to Enel were reduced based on the

cumulative number of units shipped. The $11.7 million decrease in Enel Project revenues in 2004 as compared to 2003 was primarily attributable to reduced average selling prices for metering kit products. In addition, a reduction in the unit volumes of data concentrator products shipped to Enel during 2004 also contributed to the revenue decline. Partially offsetting these factors was an increase in the overall number of metering kit products shipped during 2004. We sell our products to Enel and its designated manufacturers in United States dollars. Therefore, the associated revenues are not subject to foreign currency risks.

We completed the sale of our components and products for the deployment phase of the Contatore Elettronico project during 2005. We currently expect that, during 2006, Enel will purchase approximately $7.0 million worth of spare parts from us for use in the Contatore Elettronico.

Given our historical dependence on one customer, we continue to seek opportunities to expand our customer base. In 2002, we formed a sales and marketing organization that has since been tasked with identifying other customers for our NES system products. However, we can give no assurance that our efforts in the networked energy services area will be successful.

NES revenues

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
NES Revenues	$ 883	$ 85	$ —	$798	$85	938.8%	—%

During 2005, the $883,000 of NES revenue was generated primarily from the completion of customer trials of our NES system. During 2004, the $85,000 of NES revenue was generated primarily from the sale of NES products and services.

We expect that, during 2006, shipments of our NES products will increase significantly over 2005 levels, due primarily to the fact that in late 2005, we and one of our NES value-added reseller, or VAR, partners won a utility tender for an intelligent metering system with Vattenfall AB, a Swedish utility company. In addition, in early 2006 we won a small utility tender in the Netherlands. Our ability to recognize revenue on these shipments, as well as shipments for other NES projects that we may win in the future, will depend on several factors, including, but not limited to, modification of the existing shipment schedules included in the contracts that have been awarded to us thus far, and certain contractual provisions, such as customer acceptance. In addition, the complex revenue recognition rules relating to products such our NES system could also require us to defer some or all of the revenue associated with NES product shipments until certain conditions are met in a future period. In some instances, the reasons for these deferrals may not be fully under our control, which could result in the actual timing of revenue being significantly different than we currently anticipate.

We also expect that many foreign utilities will require us to price our NES system in the respective utility's local currency, which will expose us to foreign currency risk. In most cases, in the event of a contract award, we intend to hedge this foreign currency risk so long as we can secure forward currency contracts that are reasonably priced and that are consistent with the scheduled deliveries for that project. In addition, we will face foreign currency exposures from the time we submit our foreign currency denominated bid until the award of a contract by the utility (the "bid to award" term). This bid to award term can often exceed several months. If a utility awards us a contract that gives the utility the right to exercise options for additional supply in the future, we would also be exposed to foreign currency risk until such time as these options, if any, were exercised. We may decide that it is too expensive to hedge the foreign currency risks during the bid to award term or for any unexercised options. Any resulting adverse foreign currency fluctuations could significantly harm our revenues, results of operations, and financial condition.

EBV revenues

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
EBV Revenues	$ 15,610	$ 15,875	$ 12,059	($265)	$3,816	(1.7%)	31.6%

Sales to EBV, our largest distributor and the sole independent distributor of our LonWorks Infrastructure products in Europe, accounted for 21.0% of our total revenues in 2005, 14.4% in 2004, and 10.2% in 2003. We believe the $265,000, or 1.7%, reduction in year-over-year revenues in 2005 as compared to 2004 is in part due to the impact of the new Restriction of Hazardous Substances, or RoHS, regulations. Under these new rules, which become effective in the European Union (and elsewhere) in 2006, manufacturers such as Echelon will be required to eliminate certain hazardous substances (e.g., lead, cadmium, mercury, etc.) from the products they sell into the region. We believe that, in an effort to minimize any excess inventories of non-RoHS compliant products, EBV has been tightly managing its inventory balances, which has, in some cases, resulted in reduced shipments to EBV until the RoHS compliant products become available. We began shipping the RoHS compliant versions of some of our products in volume quantities in late 2005, and expect to complete the transition for our remaining products during 2006. In addition to the RoHS conversion impact, we

also believe that general market conditions and acceptance by OEMs of our products also contributed to the slight year-over-year decline.

We believe the $3.8 million, or 31.6%, increase in EBV revenues in 2004 as compared to 2003 was the result of improved economic conditions in Europe and other geographic areas where EBV serves its customers, as well as the market success EBV's customers experienced with their LonWorks products.

Our contract with EBV, which has been in effect since 1997 and has been renewed annually thereafter, expires in December 2006. If our agreement with EBV is not renewed, or is renewed on terms that are less favorable to us, our revenues could decrease and our future financial position could be harmed.

We currently sell our products to EBV in United States dollars. Therefore, the associated revenues are not subject to foreign currency exchange rate risks. However, EBV has the right, on notice to our company, to require that we sell our products to them in Euros.

Product revenues

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Product Revenues	$ 73,563	$ 108,947	$ 117,153	($35,384)	($8,206)	(32.5%)	(7.0%)

The decrease in product revenues between 2005 and 2004 was attributable to the $37.2 million decrease in Enel program revenues partially offset by a $1.1 million increase in LonWorks Infrastructure product revenues and a $714,000 increase in NES product revenues. The decrease in product revenues between 2004 and 2003 was attributable to the $11.7 million decrease in Enel program revenues partially offset by a $3.4 million increase in LonWorks Infrastructure product revenues and the $85,000 increase in NES revenues.

Service revenues

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Service Revenues	$ 865	$ 974	$ 1,000	($109)	($26)	(11.2%)	(2.6%)

The decrease in service revenues in both 2005 and 2004 was the result of continued decreases in our customers' use of our support and training services. We believe that the worldwide economic recession, which began in 2002 and continued through part of 2003, forced many of our customers to curtail spending for training and support. Although worldwide economic conditions generally improved during the latter part of 2003 and continued through 2005, we do not expect our service revenues to increase over prior year levels. In fact, we believe that many of our customers will continue to refrain from purchasing our customer support and training offerings during 2006 in an effort to minimize their operating expenses.

Gross Profit and Gross Margin

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Gross Profit	$ 41,349	$ 61,808	$ 66,096	($20,459)	($4,288)	(33.1%)	(6.5%)
Gross Margin	55.6%	56.2%	55.9%	—	—	(0.6)	0.3

Gross profit is equal to revenues less cost of goods sold. Cost of goods sold for product revenues includes direct costs associated with the purchase of components, subassemblies, and finished goods, as well as indirect costs such as allocated labor and overhead; costs associated with the packaging, preparation, and shipment of products; and charges related to warranty and excess and obsolete inventory reserves. Cost of goods sold for service revenues consists of employee-related costs such as salaries and fringe benefits as well as other direct and indirect costs incurred in providing training, customer support, and custom software development services. Gross margin is equal to gross profit divided by revenues.

Overall, gross margin during 2005 as compared to 2004 and 2003 remained relatively constant. We expect that, during 2006, gross margins will decrease from 2005 levels. We expect this decrease to occur primarily due to the fact that we anticipate revenues from sales of our NES products will increase as a percentage of our overall revenues during 2006. Our NES products generally yield a lower gross margin than do revenues from our LonWorks Infrastructure products.

In addition, in 2006 we will be required to adopt SFAS 123R, *Share-Based Payment*, which will require us to recognize, as an expense, the fair value of stock options and other stock-based compensation granted to employees and other service providers. We expect the adoption of SFAS 123R will result in significant non-cash charges to our income statement. A portion of these costs will be allocated to cost of goods sold. We expect the inclusion of these costs will result in a material reduction in our gross profit and gross margins.

Operating Expenses

Product development

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Product Development	$ 25,098	$ 25,262	$ 35,113	($164)	($9,851)	(0.6%)	(28.1%)

Product development expenses consist primarily of payroll and related expenses for development personnel, facility costs, expensed material and other supplies, amounts paid to third party service providers, depreciation and amortization, and other costs associated with the development of new technologies and products.

Product development expenses remained relatively flat in 2005 as compared to 2004, decreasing by $164,000, or 0.6%. The $9.9 million, or 28.1%, decrease in product development expenses during 2004 as compared to 2003 was due primarily to the $9.8 million in-process research and development charge taken in conjunction with the Metering Technology Corporation, or MTC, asset acquisition transaction that occurred during the second quarter of 2003. There was no similar charge taken during 2004.

We expect that, during 2006, product development expenses will increase significantly from 2005 levels. This increase will primarily be the result of our adoption of SFAS 123R, which will require us to include, as an expense, the fair value of stock options and other stock-based compensation granted to employees and other service providers involved in our product development activities.

Sales and marketing

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Sales and Marketing	$ 21,023	$ 19,440	$ 18,597	$1,583	$843	8.1%	4.5%

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of payroll, commissions, and related expenses for sales and marketing personnel, travel and entertainment, facilities costs, advertising and product promotion, and other costs associated with our sales and marketing activities.

Sales and marketing expenses increased $1.6 million during 2005 as compared to 2004, due primarily to increases in salary and other compensation related expenses, travel and entertainment costs, advertising and product promotion charges, and other costs related to our sales and marketing activities. Slightly offsetting the $1.6 million increase was the favorable impact of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations between the United States dollar and the local currency in several of the foreign countries in which we operate, which reduced overall sales and marketing expenses by approximately $50,000 in 2005 as compared to 2004.

Of the $843,000 increase in sales and marketing expenses during 2004 as compared to 2003, approximately $535,000 was related to the unfavorable impact of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. Other factors contributing to the year-over-year increase were increases in salary and other compensation related expenses, travel and entertainment costs, advertising and product promotion charges, and costs for third-party service providers, offset by reductions in various corporate allocated costs.

We expect that, during 2006, our sales and marketing expenses will increase significantly over 2005 levels. This increase will primarily be the result of our adoption of SFAS 123R, which will require us to include, as an expense, the fair value of stock options and other stock-based compensation granted to employees and other service providers involved in our sales and marketing activities. In addition, if the United States dollar were to weaken against the foreign currencies where we do business, our sales and marketing

expenses could increase further. Conversely, if the dollar were to continue strengthening against these currencies, it would have a favorable impact on our sales and marketing expenses.

General and administrative

(Dollars in thousands)	Years Ended December 31, 2005	2004	2003	2005 over 2004 $ Change	2004 over 2003 $ Change	2005 over 2004 % Change	2004 over 2003 % Change
General and Administrative	$ 20,018	$ 13,388	$ 12,108	$6,630	$1,280	49.5%	10.6%

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of payroll and related expenses for executive, accounting and administrative personnel, professional fees for legal and accounting services rendered to the company, facility costs, insurance, and other general corporate expenses.

Of the $6.6 million increase in general and administrative expenses in 2005 as compared to 2004, approximately $5.1 million relates to the impact of the Enel arbitration award. In late September 2005 we received the arbitration panel's ruling, which awarded Enel approximately $5.2 million. Of that amount, approximately $5.1 million was accounted for as a general and administrative cost in the third quarter of 2005, while the remaining $62,000 has been reflected as interest and other expense.

Excluding the impact of the Enel arbitration award, general and administrative expenses increased by approximately $1.5 million in 2005 as compared to 2004. This increase is primarily attributable to increased legal fees and other related costs incurred in connection with our arbitration with Enel, increased fees paid to our independent auditors and other third party consultants resulting from increased Sarbanes-Oxley compliance requirements, and, to a lesser extent, increased compensation and related costs for our general and administrative personnel.

Of the $1.3 million increase in general and administrative expenses in 2004 as compared to 2003, approximately $760,000 is attributable to increased costs paid to third party service providers, primarily our attorneys and independent auditors. This $760,000 increase was the result of increased legal fees associated with our arbitration proceedings with Enel, as well as increased fees paid to our independent auditors and various consultants in conjunction with our Sarbanes-Oxley compliance efforts. Another factor contributing to the year-over-year increase were increased costs associated with our second new building at our corporate headquarters facility in San Jose. In May 2003, we began paying rent and amortizing certain leasehold improvements related to this new building. The increase in 2004 is primarily attributable a full year's worth of these expenses versus eight months in 2003. Additionally, we experienced increases in certain of our insurance premiums, primarily our director's and officer's insurance, during 2004. Offsetting these increases was a decrease in salaries and other compensation related costs primarily attributable to a reduction in the bonuses earned by our executive management.

We believe that, during 2006, general and administrative costs will remain at or slightly above 2005 levels. This forecast is based on our current expectation that the general and administrative related equity compensation costs resulting from the adoption of SFAS 123R in 2006 will offset the year-over-year reduction in costs associated with the Enel arbitration.

Interest and Other Income, Net

(Dollars in thousands)	Years Ended December 31, 2005	2004	2003	2005 over 2004 $ Change	2004 over 2003 $ Change	2005 over 2004 % Change	2004 over 2003 % Change
Interest and Other Income, Net	$ 5,225	$ 2,140	$ 2,219	$3,085	($79)	144.2%	(3.6%)

Interest and other income, net primarily reflects interest earned by our company on cash and short-term investment balances as well as foreign exchange translation gains and losses related to short-term intercompany balances.

Of the $3.1 million increase in interest and other income, net during 2005 as compared to 2004, approximately $2.5 million was attributable to increased interest income. This increase is primarily attributable to an overall improvement in the average yield on our investment portfolio. Yields have increased recently as a result of the Federal Reserve's steady interest rate increases since June 2004. As short-term investments we purchased in 2003 and 2004 have come to maturity, the proceeds have been re-invested in instruments with higher effective yields, thus increasing interest income. Also contributing to the increase between the two years was the favorable impact of foreign exchange gains on our short-term intercompany balances. In accordance with SFAS No. 52, *Foreign Currency Translation*, we account for foreign currency translation gains and losses associated with our short-term intercompany balances by reflecting these amounts as either other income or loss in our consolidated statements of operations. During periods when the U.S. dollar strengthens in value against these foreign currencies, the associated translation gains favorably impact other income.

Conversely, when the U.S. dollar weakens, the resulting translation losses negatively impact other income. Slightly offsetting these improvements was the negative impact of the Enel arbitration award. As previously discussed, of the total $5.2 million charge associated with the award, approximately $62,000 was reflected as interest and other expense.

In 2004, interest and other income, net decreased by $79,000 as compared to 2003. Although the average amount of our invested cash increased during 2004, the impact of short-term interest rate reductions, which began in late 2001 and continued through 2003, had a negative impact on our interest income. As short-term investments we purchased in 2002 and 2003 come to maturity, we were forced to re-invest those funds in instruments with lower effective yields, thus reducing interest income.

Although interest rates have been increasing steadily since June 2004, we expect that our anticipated operating losses for 2006 will require us to use a portion of our existing cash and short-term investment portfolio to fund ongoing business operations. In addition, we may decide to continue repurchasing our common stock in accordance with our board of directors approved stock repurchase program, which expires in March 2006. As a result, we expect that the average amount of our invested cash will decrease during 2006, which could result in reduced interest income. In addition, future fluctuations in the exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies in which we maintain our short-term intercompany balances (principally the European Euro and the British Pound Sterling) will also affect our interest and other income, net.

Provision for Income Taxes

	Years Ended December 31,			2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003	2005 over 2004	2004 over 2003
(Dollars in thousands)	2005	2004	2003	$ Change	$ Change	% Change	% Change
Provision for Income Taxes	$ 154	$ 586	$ 600	($432)	($14)	(73.7%)	(2.3%)

The provision for income taxes for 2005 includes a provision for state and foreign taxes based on our annual estimated effective tax rate for the year. The difference between the statutory rate and our effective tax rate is primarily due to the impact of foreign taxes and the beneficial impact of deferred taxes resulting from the utilization of net operating losses. Income taxes of $154,000 in 2005 primarily consist of taxes related to profitable foreign subsidiaries and various state minimum taxes, partially offset by a reduction in our income tax exposure reserve associated with the resolution of an outstanding tax matter. Income taxes of $586,000 in 2004 and $600,000 in 2003 primarily consist of taxes related to profitable foreign subsidiaries, federal alternative minimum taxes, and various state minimum and regular income taxes.

Although we expect to generate a loss before provision for income taxes in 2006, we will be required to book income tax expense to cover, at a minimum, the foreign taxes owed on income generated by our profitable foreign subsidiaries. We currently expect our 2006 provision for income taxes will be slightly higher than the amount provided for in 2005.

Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements and Other Contractual Obligations

Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements. We have not entered into any transactions with unconsolidated entities whereby we have financial guarantees, subordinated retained interests, derivative instruments, or other contingent arrangements that expose Echelon to material continuing risks, contingent liabilities, or any other obligation under a variable interest in an unconsolidated entity that provides financing, liquidity, market risk, or credit risk support to us.

Operating Lease Commitments. We lease our present corporate headquarters facility in San Jose, California, under two non-cancelable operating leases. The first lease agreement expires in 2011 and the second lease agreement expires in 2013. Upon expiration, both lease agreements provide for extensions of up to ten years. As part of these lease transactions, we provided the lessor security deposits in the form of two standby letters of credit totaling $6.5 million.

In addition to our corporate headquarters facility, we also lease facilities for our sales, marketing, and product development personnel located elsewhere within the United States and in nine foreign countries throughout Europe and Asia. These operating leases are of shorter duration, generally one to two years, and in some instances are cancelable with advance notice.

Purchase Commitments. We utilize several contract manufacturers who manufacture and test our products requiring assembly. These contract manufacturers acquire components and build product based on demand information supplied by us in the form of purchase orders and demand forecasts. These purchase orders and demand forecasts generally cover periods that range from one to six months, and in some cases, up to one year. We also obtain individual components for our products from a wide variety of individual suppliers. We generally acquire these components through the issuance of purchase orders, and in some cases through demand forecasts, both of which cover periods ranging from one to six months.

We also utilize purchase orders when procuring capital equipment, supplies, and services necessary for our day-to-day operations. These purchase orders generally cover periods ranging up to twelve months, but in some instances cover a longer duration.

Indemnifications. In the normal course of business, we provide indemnifications of varying scope to customers against claims of intellectual property infringement made by third parties arising from the use of our products. Historically, costs related to these indemnification provisions have not been significant. However, we are unable to estimate the maximum potential impact of these indemnification provisions on our future results of operations.

As permitted under Delaware law, we have agreements whereby we indemnify our officers and directors for certain events or occurrences while the officer or director is, or was serving, at our request in such capacity. The indemnification period covers all pertinent events and occurrences during the officer's or director's lifetime. The maximum potential amount of future payments we could be required to make under these indemnification agreements is unlimited; however, we have director and officer insurance coverage that would enable us to recover a portion of any future amounts paid. We believe the estimated fair value of these indemnification agreements in excess of the applicable insurance coverage is minimal.

Royalties. We have certain royalty commitments associated with the shipment and licensing of certain products. Royalty expense is generally based on a dollar amount per unit shipped or a percentage of the underlying revenue. Royalty expense, which was recorded under our cost of products revenue on our consolidated statements of income, was approximately $496,000 during 2005, $503,000 during 2004, and $613,000 during 2003.

We will continue to be obligated for royalty payments in the future associated with the shipment and licensing of certain of our products. While we are currently unable to estimate the maximum amount of these future royalties, such amounts will continue to be dependent on the number of units shipped or the amount of revenue generated from these products.

Legal Actions. On May 3, 2004, we announced that Enel filed a request for arbitration to resolve a dispute regarding our marketing and supply obligations under the Research and Development and Technological Cooperation Agreement dated June 28, 2000. The arbitration took place in London in early March 2005 under the rules of arbitration of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, or ICC. We received the arbitration panel's decision on September 29, 2005. The arbitration tribunal awarded Enel €4,019,750 in damages plus interest from December 15, 2004 and the sums of $52,000 and €150,000 in arbitration and legal related costs, respectively. These amounts, which total approximately $5.2 million, are included in our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2005. As of December 31, 2005, approximately $3.0 million of the $5.2 million award was unpaid and is reflected in accrued liabilities. The arbitration tribunal refused Enel's request to extend the supply or marketing obligations of Echelon.

In addition to the matter described above, from time to time, in the ordinary course of business, we are also subject to legal proceedings, claims, investigations, and other proceedings, including claims of alleged infringement of third-party patents and other intellectual property rights, and commercial, employment, and other matters. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, we make a provision for a liability when it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These provisions are reviewed at least quarterly and adjusted to reflect the impacts of negotiations, settlements, rulings, advice of legal counsel, and other information and events pertaining to a particular case. While we believe we have adequately provided for such contingencies as of December 31, 2005, it is possible that our results of operations, cash flows, and financial position could be harmed by the resolution of any such outstanding claims.

As of December 31, 2005, our contractual obligations were as follows (in thousands):

	Payments due by period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	4-5 years	More than 5 years
Operating leases	$ 31,252	$ 4,981	$ 9,434	$ 9,337	$ 7,500
Purchase commitments	10,188	10,098	90	--	--
Total	$ 41,440	$ 15,079	$ 9,524	$ 9,337	$ 7,500

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Since our inception, we have financed our operations and met our capital expenditure requirements primarily from the sale of preferred stock and common stock, although during the years 2002 through 2004, we were also able to finance our operations through operating cash flow. From inception through December 31, 2005, we raised $277.9 million from the sale of preferred stock and common stock, including the exercise of stock options and warrants from our employees and directors.

In July 1998, we consummated an initial public offering of 5,000,000 shares of our common stock at a price to the public of $7.00 per share. The net proceeds from the offering were about $31.7 million. Concurrent with the closing of our initial public offering, 7,887,381 shares of convertible preferred stock were converted into an equivalent number of shares of common stock. The net proceeds received upon the consummation of the offering were invested in short-term, investment-grade, interest-bearing instruments.

In September 2000, we consummated a sale of 3.0 million shares of our common stock to Enel. The net proceeds of the sale were about $130.7 million.

In September 2001, our Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program which authorized us to repurchase up to 2.0 million shares of our common stock, in accordance with Rule 10b-18 and other applicable laws, rules and regulations. In September 2001, we repurchased 265,000 shares under the program at a cost of $3.2 million. No additional repurchases were made subsequent to September 2001. The stock repurchase program expired in September 2003.

In March and August 2004, our Board of Directors approved a second stock repurchase program, which authorizes us to repurchase up to 3.0 million shares of our common stock, in accordance with Rule 10b-18 and other applicable laws, rules and regulations. Since inception, we have repurchased a total of 1,407,999 shares under the program at a cost of $9.7 million. As of December 31, 2005, 1,592,001 shares are available for repurchase. The stock repurchase program will expire in March 2007.

The following table presents selected financial information for each of the last three fiscal years (dollars in thousands):

	2005	2004	2003
Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments	$ 154,480	$ 160,364	$ 144,923
Trade accounts receivable, net	11,006	17,261	20,110
Working capital	157,474	173,391	160,745
Stockholder's equity	181,308	211,062	200,924

As of December 31, 2005, we had $154.5 million in cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments, a decrease of $5.9 million as compared to December 31, 2004. Historically, our primary source of cash, other than stock sales and exercises of stock options and warrants as discussed above, has been receipts from revenue. Our primary uses of cash have been cost of product revenue, payroll (salaries, commissions, bonuses, and benefits), general operating expenses (costs associated with our offices such as rent, utilities, and maintenance; fees paid to third party service providers such as consultants, accountants, and attorneys; travel and entertainment; equipment and supplies; advertising; and other miscellaneous expenses), acquisitions, capital expenditures, and purchases under our stock repurchase program.

Net cash used in operating activities. Net cash used in operating activities has historically been driven by net income levels, adjustments for non-cash charges such as depreciation, amortization, in-process research and development charges, and stock-based compensation expenses; and fluctuations in operating asset and liability balances. Net cash used in operating activities was $4.6 million for 2005, an $18.0 million increase from 2004. During 2005, net cash used in operating activities was primarily the result of our net loss of $19.7 million; partially offset by changes in our operating assets and liabilities of $10.3 million; depreciation and amortization of $4.2 million; and stock-based compensation charges of $587,000. Cash provided by operating activities in 2004 of $13.3 million was generated primarily from net income of $5.3 million; depreciation and amortization of $4.9 million; and changes in our operating assets and liabilities of $3.2 million. Cash provided by operating activities in 2003 of $23.7 million was generated primarily from the $9.8 million in-process research and development charge taken in relation to the MTC transaction in the second quarter; changes in our operating assets and liabilities of $6.3 million; $5.6 million of depreciation and amortization; and net income of $1.9 million.

Net cash provided by investing activities. Net cash provided by investing activities has historically been driven by transactions involving our short-term investment portfolio, capital expenditures, changes in our long-term assets, and acquisitions. Net cash provided by investing activities was $38.8 million for 2005, a $40.8 million increase over 2004. Net cash provided by investing activities in 2005 was primarily the result of sales of our available-for-sale short-term investments; the $11.1 million release of our

restricted investments; partially offset by capital expenditures of $2.1 million. During 2004, net cash used in investing activities was primarily the result of capital expenditures of $2.2 million. Net cash used in investing activities in 2003 of $44.4 million was primarily the result of purchases of available-for-sale short-term investments, our $11.0 million purchase of certain assets of MTC, and capital expenditures of $6.5 million, offset by proceeds from sales and maturities of available-for-sale short-term investments and a $576,000 reduction in long-term assets.

Net cash used in financing activities. Net cash used in financing activities has historically been driven by the proceeds from issuance of common and preferred stock offset by transactions under our stock repurchase program. Net cash used in financing activities was $9.6 million for 2005, a $14.5 million increase from 2004. During 2005, net cash used in financing activities was the result of repurchases of our common stock under our stock repurchase program. Net cash provided by financing activities in 2004 of $5.0 million was comprised of proceeds from the exercise of stock options by employees, offset by $176,000 related to open-market purchases of our common stock under our stock repurchase program. Net cash provided by financing activities in 2003 of $3.4 million was comprised of proceeds from the exercise of stock options by employees.

We use highly regarded investment management firms to manage our invested cash. Our portfolio of investments managed by these investment managers is primarily composed of highly rated United States corporate obligations, United States government securities, and to a lesser extent, foreign corporate obligations and money market funds. All investments are made according to guidelines and within compliance of policies approved by the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors.

We expect that cash requirements for our payroll and other operating costs will continue at or slightly above existing levels. We also expect that we will continue to acquire capital assets such as computer systems and related software, office and manufacturing equipment, furniture and fixtures, and leasehold improvements, as the need for these items arises. Furthermore, our cash reserves may be used to strategically acquire other companies, products, or technologies that are complementary to our business.

Our existing cash, cash equivalents, and investment balances will likely decline during 2006 as a result of our anticipated operating losses. In addition, any weakening of current economic conditions, or changes in our planned cash outlay, could also negatively affect our existing cash, cash equivalents, and investment balances. However, based on our current business plan and revenue prospects, we believe that our existing cash and short-term investment balances will be sufficient to meet our projected working capital and other cash requirements for at least the next twelve months. Cash from operations could be affected by various risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the risks detailed later in this discussion in Part I, Item 1A - Risk Factors. In the unlikely event that we would require additional financing within this period, such financing may not be available to us in the amounts or at the times that we require, or on acceptable terms. If we fail to obtain additional financing, when and if necessary, our business would be harmed.

Acquisitions

Purchase of Certain Assets of Metering Technology Corporation

On April 11, 2003, we acquired certain assets from privately held MTC, a Scotts Valley, California based developer of intelligent, communicating energy measuring devices and systems. In exchange for the assets acquired, we paid $11.0 million in cash to MTC. In conjunction with the asset purchase, we also entered into a sublease agreement with MTC for a portion of their Scotts Valley office space. The sublease expired in December 2003.

The assets we acquired from MTC included de minimus operating assets (e.g., fixed assets), certain intangible assets (e.g., in-process research and development, or IPR&D, and purchased technology), and the opportunity to hire certain of MTC's employees. We did not assume any of MTC's existing customer contracts, nor did we buy any of their existing finished goods inventory. Lastly, we did not assume any of MTC's existing obligations or liabilities with the exception of a lease for a piece of office equipment and a term contract with an internet service provider. In evaluating the group of assets acquired, it was clear that several components necessary for the acquired set to continue operating normal operations were missing. As a result, we concluded that the assets acquired do not constitute a business as such term is defined in EITF 98-3, *Determining Whether a Nonmonetary Transaction Involves Receipt of Productive Assets or of a Business*, and SFAS No. 141, or FAS 141, *Business Combinations*. Accordingly, FAS 141 accounting does not apply to this transaction and no goodwill has been recorded.

We allocated the purchase price based upon the fair value of the assets acquired. The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the assets acquired has been allocated to the identified intangible assets in accordance with the requirements of FAS 141 and SFAS No. 142, or FAS 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*. The following is a final allocation of the purchase price (in thousands):

Property and equipment	$	235
Intangible assets and IPR&D		10,765
Total assets acquired	$	11,000

Of the acquired intangible assets of $10.8 million, $9.8 million was assigned to IPR&D and was charged to product development expenses on the date the assets were acquired. The remaining $957,000 was assigned to purchased technology and was amortized over its estimated useful life of one year. Amortization expense related to this purchased technology was $239,000 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2004, and $718,000 for 2003. For both periods, this amortization charge was recorded as a component of product development expenses. As of March 31, 2004, the purchased technology was fully amortized.

Since the date of the asset purchase, we have focused the efforts of the employees who joined our company from MTC on the development of a new LonWorks based electricity meter to be used in our NES product offering. The foundation for this new electricity meter was a prototype design developed by MTC prior to the asset purchase transaction.

Related Party Transactions

During the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, the law firm of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C. acted as principal outside counsel to our company. Mr. Sonsini, a director of our company, is a member of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C.

From time to time, M. Kenneth Oshman, our Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, uses private air travel services for business trips for himself and for any employees accompanying him. Prior to January 1, 2005, a company controlled by Armas Clifford Markkula, a director of our company, provided these private air travel services. Our net expense with respect to such private air travel services is no greater than comparable first class commercial air travel services. Such net outlays were not material.

In September 2000, we entered into a stock purchase agreement with Enel pursuant to which Enel purchased 3.0 million newly issued shares of our common stock for $130.7 million (see Note 9 to our accompanying consolidated financial statements for additional information on our transactions with Enel). The closing of this stock purchase occurred on September 11, 2000. At the closing, Enel had agreed that it would not, except under limited circumstances, sell or otherwise transfer any of those shares for a specified time period. That time period expired September 11, 2003. As of February 28, 2006, Enel had not disposed of any of its 3.0 million shares.

Under the terms of the stock purchase agreement, Enel has the right to nominate a member of our board of directors. Enel appointed Mr. Francesco Tatò as its representative to our board of directors in September 2000. As a consequence of the expiration of Mr. Tatò's mandate as Enel's Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Tatò resigned his board memberships in all of Enel's subsidiaries and affiliates, including Echelon. His resignation from our board of directors was effective in June 2002. Enel has reserved its right to nominate a new member of our board of directors, although, as of February 28, 2006, it has not done so. During the term of service of Enel's representative on our board of directors from September 2000 to June 2002, Enel's representative abstained from resolutions on any matter relating to Enel.

At the time we entered into the stock purchase agreement with Enel, we also entered into a research and development agreement with an affiliate of Enel. Under the terms of the research and development agreement, we cooperated with Enel to integrate our LonWorks technology into Enel's remote metering management project in Italy. During 2005, we recognized revenue from products and services sold to Enel and its designated manufacturers of approximately $26.9 million, $4.6 million of which was included in accounts receivable at December 31, 2005. During 2004, we recognized revenue from products and services sold to Enel and its designated manufacturers of approximately $64.1 million, $12.8 million of which was included in accounts receivable at December 31, 2004. During 2003, we recognized revenue from products and services sold to Enel and its designated manufacturers of approximately $75.8 million. We completed the sale of our components and products for the deployment phase of the Contatore Elettronico project during 2005. We currently expect that, during 2006, Enel will purchase approximately $7.0 million worth of spare parts from us for use in the Contatore Elettronico.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In May 2005, the FASB issued SFAS 154, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections, a replacement of APB Opinion No. 20,*

Accounting Changes, and Statement No. 3, Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements. SFAS 154 changes the requirements for how an entity accounts for, and reports, a change in accounting principle. Previously, most voluntary changes in accounting principles were implemented by reflecting a cumulative effect adjustment within net income during the period of the change. SFAS 154 requires retrospective application to prior periods' financial statements, unless it is impracticable to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change. SFAS 154 is effective for accounting changes made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005; however, the Statement does not change the transition provisions of any existing accounting pronouncements. Although we are continuing to evaluate the application of SFAS 154, we do not currently believe its adoption will have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In March 2005, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued FASB Interpretation No. 47, or FIN 47, *Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations*, which is an interpretation of SFAS 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations*. FIN 47 requires that a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation be recognized if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The interpretation must be adopted no later than the end of a company's fiscal year ending after December 15, 2005. The interpretation is not expected to have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS 123R, *Share-Based Payment*. SFAS 123R addresses the accounting for share-based payment transactions in which an enterprise receives employee services in exchange for (a) equity instruments of the enterprise, or (b) liabilities that are based on the fair value of the enterprise's equity instruments or that may be settled by the issuance of such equity instruments. SFAS 123R eliminates the ability to account for share-based compensation transactions using the intrinsic value method under APB Opinion No. 25, and requires instead that such transactions be accounted for using a fair-value-based method. In addition, the pro forma disclosures previously permitted under SFAS 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*, will no longer be an alternative to financial statement recognition. See "Stock-Based Employee Compensation Plans" in Note 2 to our accompanying consolidated financial statements later in this report for the pro-forma net loss and net loss per share amounts that would have been reported for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003 had we used a fair-value-based method similar to the methods required under SFAS 123R to measure compensation expense for employee stock incentive awards. In January 2005, the SEC issued SAB No. 107, *Share-Based Payment*, which provides supplemental implementation guidance for SFAS 123R. SFAS 123R will be effective for Echelon beginning in the first quarter of 2006. Our assessment of the estimated stock-based compensation expense is affected by the Echelon's stock price as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex variables and the related tax impact. These variables include, but are not limited to, the our stock price at the date of grant, volatility, employee retention, employee stock option exercise behaviors, and related tax impacts. We will recognize stock-based compensation expense on all awards using a graded vesting attribution method over the requisite service period using the modified prospective method. Although the adoption of SFAS 123R is expected to have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, future changes to various assumptions used to determine fair-value of awards issued, or the amount and type of equity awards granted, create uncertainty as to whether future stock-based compensation expense will be similar to the historical SFAS 123 pro forma expense.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. FAS 109-1, or FAS 109-1, *Application of FASB Statement No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," to the Tax Deduction on Qualified Production Activities Provided by the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004* ("AJCA"). The AJCA introduces a special 9% tax deduction on qualified production activities. FAS 109-1 clarifies that this tax deduction should be accounted for as a special tax deduction in accordance with Statement No. 109. We do not currently expect the adoption of these new tax positions will have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. FAS 109-2, or FAS 109-2, *Accounting and Disclosure Guidance for the Foreign Earnings Repatriation Provision within the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004*. FAS 109-2 provides additional time to companies beyond the financial reporting period of enactment to evaluate the effects of the AJCA on their plans for repatriation of foreign earnings for purposes of applying SFAS 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*. We are currently evaluating the repatriation provisions of AJCA, which if implemented, would affect our tax provision and deferred tax assets and liabilities. However, given the uncertainties and complexities of the repatriation provision, as well as our continuing evaluation, it is not possible at this time to determine the amount, if any, that may be repatriated or the related potential income tax effects of such repatriation.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market Risk Disclosures. The following discussion about our market risk disclosures involves forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements. We are exposed to market risk related to changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. We do not use derivative financial instruments to hedge these exposures.

Interest Rate Sensitivity. We maintain a short-term investment portfolio consisting mainly of fixed income securities with a weighted average maturity of less than one year. These available-for-sale securities are subject to interest rate risk and will fall in value if market interest rates increase. If market rates were to increase immediately and uniformly by 10% from levels at December 31, 2005, the fair market value of the portfolio would decline by an immaterial amount, due primarily to the fact that current interest rates remain at historically low levels. We currently intend to hold our fixed income investments until maturity, and therefore we would not expect our operating results or cash flows to be affected to any significant degree by a sudden change in market interest rates. If necessary, we may sell short-term investments prior to maturity to meet the liquidity needs of the company.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk. We have international subsidiaries and operations and are, therefore, subject to foreign currency rate exposure. To date, our exposure to exchange rate volatility has not been significant. Due to our modest exposure to foreign currency fluctuations, if foreign exchange rates were to fluctuate by 10% from rates at December 31, 2005, our financial position and results of operations would not be materially affected. However, it is possible that there would be a material impact in the future.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The Financial Statements and Supplementary Data required by this item are set forth in Item 6 and at the pages indicated in Item 15(a).

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have established disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to Echelon, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to the officers who certify Echelon's financial reports and to other members of senior management and the Board of Directors.

Based on their evaluation as of December 31, 2005, the principal executive officer and principal financial officer of Echelon have concluded that Echelon's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act, Rules 13a-14(c) and 15-d-14(c)) are effective to ensure that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f). Our internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and Board of Directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on our evaluation under the framework in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework*, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting is effective as of December 31, 2005. Our management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, has been audited by KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm and auditors of our consolidated financial statements, as stated in their report which is included herein.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In conjunction with our review of the effectiveness of our "disclosure controls and procedures" as of September 30, 2005, management identified a material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting related to revenue recognition at our Japanese subsidiary. More specifically, management concluded that a material weakness existed in the procedures for reviewing and accepting customer orders at our Japanese subsidiary that could result in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements would not be prevented or detected. This conclusion was based on management's finding that personnel at the Japanese subsidiary were not adequately trained to determine whether or not customer orders they received met the requirements for revenue recognition under US GAAP. As a result of this control deficiency, management recorded adjustments to revenue, cost of goods sold, accounts receivable, and inventory for the quarter ended September 30, 2005. Although the amounts adjusted were not considered "material", as that term is defined under standards established by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, management concluded that this control deficiency should be considered a "material weakness", as the deficiency could have resulted in a material misstatement. You can find a more detailed description of the material weakness, along with management's conclusions regarding its impact on our unaudited quarterly condensed financial statements for the first three quarters of 2005, in Item 4, Controls and Procedures, of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2005, a copy of which was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 8, 2005.

As a result of the identification of this material weakness, during the quarter ended December 31, 2005, we made the following changes to our internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e)) of the Exchange Act) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting:

- Effective October 1, 2005, management added a control to require an additional review of all orders received by the Japanese subsidiary to ensure compliance with revenue recognition criteria under US GAAP. This review will be performed, prior to the recognition of revenue with respect to the order, by finance personnel whom management has deemed are properly and adequately trained for such purpose.
- All sales personnel, including order processors, will receive detailed training, including periodic updates, in revenue recognition criteria required under US generally accepted accounting principles.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

In accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley act, we conducted a thorough review of all of our internal control processes and procedures through December 31, 2005. Since we began these reviews, we have identified a number of procedures where an opportunity to improve our internal controls existed. As part of our ongoing effort to maximize our internal controls over financial reporting, each of these control improvement opportunities has been, or is in the process of being, remediated by management.

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal controls over financial reporting will prevent all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the company have been detected.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Echelon is scheduled to hold its 2006 annual meeting of stockholders on April 21, 2006, which is a change of more than 30 days from the date of the 2005 annual meeting of stockholders. The meeting will commence at 10:00 a.m., PST, and will be held at our corporate headquarters located at 570 Meridian Avenue, San Jose, California 95126. The date of record for the annual meeting is February 28, 2006.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

We refer you to the information regarding Directors appearing under the caption "Election of Directors" and "Other Information - Compliance with Section 16 (a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in our proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, which information is incorporated herein by reference; and to the information under the heading "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in Part I hereof.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

We refer you to the information under the caption "Executive Compensation" in our proxy statement to be filed with the Securities Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, which we incorporate herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

We refer you to the information appearing under the caption "Share Ownership by Principal Stockholders and Management" in our proxy statement to be filed with the Securities Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of the our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, which we incorporate herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

We refer you to the information appearing under the caption "Other Information - Certain Transactions" in our proxy statement to be filed with the Securities Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, which we incorporate herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

We refer you to the information appearing under the caption "Audit and Related Fees" in our proxy statement to be filed with the Securities Exchange Commission within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, which we incorporate herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Form:

1. Financial Statements

	Page
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	51
Consolidated Balance Sheets	53
Consolidated Statements of Operations	54
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	55
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	55
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	56
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	57

2. Financial Statement Schedule

Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts 77

All other schedules have been omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or the Notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

Item 601 of Regulation S-K requires the following exhibits listed below. Each management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit to this Form 10-K has been identified.

Exhibit No.	Description of Document
3.2*	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant.
3.3*	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Registrant.
4.1*	Form of Registrant's Common Stock Certificate.
4.2*	Second Amended and Restated Modification Agreement dated May 15, 1997.
10.1*	Form of Indemnification Agreement entered into by Registrant with each of its directors and executive officers.
10.2*+	1997 Stock Plan and forms of related agreements.
10.3*+	1988 Stock Option Plan and forms of related agreements.
10.4*	Second Amended and Restated Modification Agreement dated May 15, 1997 (included in Exhibit 4.2).
10.5*	Form of International Distributor Agreement.
10.6*	Form of OEM License Agreement.
10.7*	Form of Software License Agreement.
10.8*	International Distributor Agreement between the Company and EBV Elektronik GmbH as of December 1, 1997.
10.9*+	1998 Director Option Plan.
21.1*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
24.1	Power of Attorney (see signature page).
31.1	Certificate of Echelon Corporation Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certificate of Echelon Corporation Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification by the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Previously filed.

\+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 14(c) of Form 10-K.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Echelon Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Echelon Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2005 and 2004 and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, comprehensive income (loss), and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2005. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we have also audited the financial statement schedule as listed in Item 15(a). These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Echelon Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2005 and 2004 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2005 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of Echelon Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005 based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 13, 2006 expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assessment of, and the effective operation of, internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Mountain View, California
March 13, 2006

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Echelon Corporation:

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A, that Echelon Corporation maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005 based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Echelon Corporation's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting of Echelon Corporation based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that Echelon Corporation maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005 is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Also, in our opinion, Echelon Corporation maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005 based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Echelon Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2005 and 2004 and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, comprehensive income (loss), and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2005 and our report dated March 13, 2006 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP
Mountain View, California
March 13, 2006

ECHELON CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	As of December 31,	
	2005	2004
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 59,080	$ 35,510
Short-term investments	95,400	124,854
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of $1,511 in 2005 and $1,614 in 2004	11,006	17,261
Inventories	3,240	5,584
Other current assets	2,289	2,213
Total current assets	171,015	185,422
Property and Equipment:		
Computer and other equipment	9,906	11,091
Software	3,852	3,767
Furniture and fixtures	2,486	2,609
Leasehold improvements	16,808	16,843
	33,052	34,310
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(18,166)	(17,327)
Net property and equipment	14,886	16,983
Goodwill	8,018	8,344
Restricted investments	—	11,106
Other long-term assets	2,019	2,061
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 195,938	$ 223,916
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 3,972	$ 5,157
Accrued liabilities	7,473	5,452
Deferred revenues	2,096	1,422
Total current liabilities	13,541	12,031
Long-Term Liabilities:		
Deferred rent, net of current portion	1,089	823
Total long-term liabilities	1,089	823
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6)		
Stockholders' Equity:		
Convertible preferred stock, $0.01 par value:		
Authorized—5,000,000 shares; none outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.01 par value:		
Authorized—100,000,000 shares		
Issued – 41,473,491 shares in 2005 and 41,476,585 shares in 2004		
Outstanding—39,800,492 shares in 2005 and 41,186,601 shares in 2004	415	415
Additional paid-in capital	278,005	277,442
Treasury stock, at cost (1,672,999 and 289,984 shares in 2005 and 2004, respectively)	(12,925)	(3,367)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(118)	922
Accumulated deficit	(84,069)	(64,350)
Total stockholders' equity	181,308	211,062
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	$ 195,938	$ 223,916

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

ECHELON CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except per share amounts)

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
REVENUES:			
Product	$ 73,563	$ 108,947	$ 117,153
Service	865	974	1,000
Total revenues	74,428	109,921	118,153
COST OF REVENUES:			
Cost of product	30,955	46,110	49,407
Cost of service	2,124	2,003	2,650
Total cost of revenues	33,079	48,113	52,057
Gross profit	41,349	61,808	66,096
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Product development	25,098	25,262	35,113
Sales and marketing	21,023	19,440	18,597
General and administrative	20,018	13,388	12,108
Total operating expenses	66,139	58,090	65,818
Income/(loss) from operations	(24,790)	3,718	278
Interest and other income, net	5,225	2,140	2,219
Income/(loss) before provision for income taxes	(19,565)	5,858	2,497
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES	154	586	600
Net income/(loss)	$ (19,719)	$ 5,272	$ 1,897
Income/(loss) per share:			
Basic	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05
Diluted	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05
Shares used in per share calculation:			
Basic	40,377	40,918	40,070
Diluted	40,377	41,007	40,792

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

ECHELON CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands)

	Common Stock		Treasury Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehen-sive Income/ (Loss)	Accumu-lated Deficit	Total
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2002	39,991	$ 400	(265)	$ (3,191)	$ 268,883	$ 445	$ (71,519)	$ 195,018
Exercise of stock options	684	7	—	—	3,440	—	—	3,447
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	959	—	959
Unrealized holding loss on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	(397)	—	(397)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,897	1,897
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2003	40,675	407	(265)	(3,191)	272,323	1,007	(69,622)	200,924
Exercise of stock options	802	8	—	—	5,119	—	—	5,127
Repurchase of stock	—	—	(25)	(176)	—	—	—	(176)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	478	—	478
Unrealized holding loss on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	(563)	—	(563)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,272	5,272
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2004	41,477	415	(290)	(3,367)	277,442	922	(64,350)	211,062
Repurchase of stock	—	—	(1,383)	(9,558)	—	—	—	(9,558)
Repurchase of employee shares	(4)	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	(24)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	587	—	—	587
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	(1,077)	—	(1,077)
Unrealized holding gain on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	37
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(19,719)	(19,719)
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2005	41,473	$ 415	(1,673)	$ (12,925)	$ 278,005	$ (118)	$ (84,069)	$ 181,308

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)
(in thousands)

	For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Net income/(loss)	$ (19,719)	$ 5,272	$ 1,897
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax:			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(1,077)	478	959
Unrealized holding gain/(loss) on available-for-sale securities, net of tax	37	(563)	(397)
Comprehensive income/(loss)	$ (20,759)	$ 5,187	$ 2,459

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

ECHELON CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income/(loss)	$ (19,719)	$ 5,272	$ 1,897
Adjustments to reconcile net income/(loss) to net cash used in operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	4,162	4,922	5,644
In-process research and development	—	—	9,808
Provision for doubtful accounts	15	(75)	17
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	67	27	8
Stock-based compensation	587	—	—
Change in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	6,240	2,924	2,803
Inventories	2,344	322	2,085
Other current assets	(76)	306	698
Accounts payable	(1,185)	(1,765)	929
Accrued liabilities	2,021	659	1,020
Deferred revenues	674	424	(1,543)
Deferred rent	266	332	324
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(4,604)	13,348	23,690
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of available-for-sale short-term investments	(94,144)	(161,279)	(173,374)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of available-for-sale short-term investments	123,635	162,118	146,269
Purchase of assets of Metering Technology Corporation	—	—	(11,000)
Release (purchase) of restricted investments	11,106	(239)	(341)
Changes in other long-term assets	335	(310)	576
Capital expenditures	(2,099)	(2,224)	(6,500)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	38,833	(1,934)	(44,370)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and warrants	—	5,127	3,447
Repurchase of common stock	(9,582)	(176)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(9,582)	4,951	3,447
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATES ON CASH	(1,077)	478	959
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	23,570	16,843	(16,274)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:			
Beginning of year	35,510	18,667	34,941
End of year	$ 59,080	$ 35,510	$ 18,667
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:			
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 449	$ 885	$ 625

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

ECHELON CORPORATION
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003

1. ORGANIZATION OF THE COMPANY:

Echelon Corporation (the "Company") was incorporated in California in February 1988 and was later reincorporated in Delaware in January 1989. The Company develops, markets and supports a wide range of hardware and software products and services that enable OEMs and systems integrators to design and implement open, interoperable, distributed control networks. The Company's products are based on LonWorks networking technology, an open standard for interoperable networked control developed by the Company. In a LonWorks control network, intelligent control devices, called nodes, communicate using the Company's LonWorks protocol. The Company sells its products and services around the world to the building, industrial, transportation, utility/home and other automation markets.

The Company is subject to certain risks and challenges including, among others: litigation; reliance on significant customers; undetermined market acceptance of its products and interoperability in general; the impact of new accounting standards; competition; fluctuation in operating results; dependence on key manufacturers and suppliers; lengthy sales cycle; dependence on OEMs and distribution channels; dependence on key personnel; new products and rapid technological change; changes in the markets in which it operates; infringement of intellectual property rights of others; risks of product defects or misuse; history of losses; volatility of stock price; voluntary standards; limited protection of intellectual property rights; regulatory actions; international operations and currency fluctuations; control by existing stockholders; conflicts of interest with significant stockholders; and susceptibility to power outages.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PRACTICES:

Principles of Consolidation

The Company's consolidated financial statements reflect operations of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year amounts to conform with the fiscal year 2005 presentation.

Revenue Recognition

The Company's revenues are derived from the sale and license of its products and to a lesser extent, from fees associated with training, technical support, and custom software design services offered to its customers. Product revenues consist of revenues from hardware sales and software licensing arrangements. Revenues from software licensing arrangements accounted for approximately 7.1% of total revenues in 2005, and 4.6% of total revenues in 2004 and 2003. Service revenues consist of product support (including software post-contract support services), training, and custom software development services.

The Company recognizes revenue pursuant to applicable accounting standards, including Statement of Position No. 97-2, or SOP 97-2, *Software Revenue Recognition*, as amended, and Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Staff Accounting Bulletin (SAB) No. 104, *Revenue Recognition.* In general, pursuant to these rules, the Company recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, delivery has occurred, the sales price is fixed or determinable, collectibility is probable, and there are no post-delivery obligations. For hardware sales, including sales to distributors and third party manufacturers, these criteria are generally met at the time of shipment to the customer. For software licenses, these criteria are generally met upon shipment to the final end-user.

Service revenue is recognized as the training services are performed, or ratably over the term of the support period. In the case of custom software development services, revenue is recognized when the customer accepts the software.

In accordance with SOP 97-2, revenue earned on software arrangements involving multiple elements is allocated to each element based upon the relative fair values of the elements. The Company uses the residual method to recognize revenue when a license agreement includes one or more elements to be delivered at a future date. In these instances, the amount of revenue deferred at the time of sale is based on vendor specific objective evidence ("VSOE") of the fair value for each undelivered element. If VSOE of fair value does not exist for each undelivered element, all revenue attributable to the multi-element arrangement is deferred until sufficient VSOE of fair value exists for each undelivered element or all elements have been delivered.

The Company currently sells products that are considered multiple element arrangements under SOP 97-2. Revenue for the software license element is recognized at the time of delivery of the application product to the end-user. The only undelivered element at the time of sale consists of post-contract customer support ("PCS"). The VSOE for this PCS is based on prices paid by the Company's customers for stand-alone purchases of these PCS packages. Revenue for the PCS element is deferred and recognized ratably over the PCS service period. The costs of providing these PCS services are expensed when incurred.

The Company typically sells its products and services to customers with net 30-day payment terms. In certain instances, payment terms may extend to as much as net 90 days. For a customer whose credit worthiness does not meet the Company's minimum criteria, the Company may require partial or full payment prior to shipment. Alternatively, customers may be required to provide the Company with an irrevocable letter of credit prior to shipment. Customer payments for products delivered or services performed are generally not tied to milestones.

With the exception of sales to EBV, the Company's sole distributor of its LonWorks Infrastructure products in Europe, the Company's customers are not entitled to return products for a refund. In general, during the manufacturing process, our products are tested to ensure they will perform to stated specifications. If we are unable to perform such a test, we defer revenue on those products when shipped until such time as the customer "accepts" the products or the period for acceptance testing has elapsed. In the case of customer software development, revenues are deferred until the acceptance criteria, as defined in the agreement, have been met. Revenues generated from these types of arrangements have been immaterial to date. For all other transactions, the Company's standard acceptance terms allow customers to inspect products when received. If, through an incoming inspection test, the customer determines the products do not meet stated design specifications, the Company permits the customer to return the product for repair or replacement under the Company's standard warranty provisions.

Under the terms of the Company's distributor agreement with EBV, EBV is entitled to return certain products deemed to be excess inventory by EBV. Currently, these return rights are generally limited to 5% of the products purchased during the prior six months. At such time as EBV submits a request to return product, they are required to submit an order for new product of equal or greater value. The agreement also provides for price protection. In the event the Company lowers its prices for products sold to EBV, EBV is entitled to recover, in the form of a sales credit, the net price reduction based on its on hand inventory of the price affected products. Sales credits issued for price protection purposes have been immaterial to date. EBV also receives point of sale, or POS, credits for deliveries to selected high volume customers. POS credits issued to EBV, which are reserved for by the Company at the time of sale to EBV, totaled $4.2 million in 2005, $3.8 million in 2004, and $2.8 million in 2003.

The Company also offers EBV, and certain other of its distributors, bonuses and other sales incentives. During 2005, the bonuses earned by EBV were equal to approximately 2.5% of the value of products purchased and subsequently resold by EBV. Bonuses to other distributors were not material. Other sales incentives are generally limited to one-time awards for design-in wins secured by the distributor. Qualification for these rebates and design-in awards are based upon certain objectives and criteria established by the Company. The Company accounts for the rights of return, price protection, rebates, and other sales incentives offered to its distributors in accordance with SFAS 48, *Revenue Recognition When Right of Return Exists*, and EITF 01-09, *Accounting for Consideration Given by a Vendor to a Customer (Including a Reseller of the Vendor's Products)*.

In June 2000, the Company entered into a Research and Development and Technological Cooperation Agreement (the "R&D Agreement") with Enel Distribuzione S.p.A., a subsidiary of Enel S.p.A. ("Enel"), an Italian utility company. Under this agreement, the Company and Enel agreed to cooperate in the development of Enel's meter management system, known as the "Contatore Elettronico," which, among other things, replaced existing stand-alone electricity meters with networked electricity meters throughout Enel's service territory in Italy. The R&D Agreement had a term of five years and expired in June 2005.

The Contatore Elettronico project includes solid-state electricity meters designed by a third party and Enel. The Company entered into supply agreements with various third party contract manufacturers ("meter manufacturers") who manufactured the meters for Enel under contracts awarded by Enel through a public tender process. The meter manufacturers combined components purchased

from the Company with other components to complete the manufacture of the meters for sale to Enel. The Company has recognized revenue associated with meter manufacturer component sales as the products were shipped to the respective meter manufacturer. Payment terms for these sales varied by meter manufacturer, ranging from open account with net thirty-day payment terms to sixty days with supporting letters of credit. The Company's supply obligations for each meter manufacturer expired in 2005.

The Company also sells a finished product, called a "concentrator product," directly to Enel. Enel's need for concentrator products depends on the successful manufacture of electricity meters by the meter manufacturers. The Company sells concentrator products to Enel under a "Letter of Order," an Italian business equivalent of a purchase order. The Company recognizes revenue for concentrator product sales when the products are shipped to Enel.

To date, there have been three Letters of Order for concentrator products. The term of these Letters of Order is based on the projected delivery of products noted in each Letter of Order. Deliveries have been completed for all three Letters of Order. The Letters of Order for the concentrator product have had various payment terms that generally equate to net 90-day payment terms.

Enel and another subsidiary of Enel's parent are developing Enel's data center software, which manages the deployed equipment in the Contatore Elettronico project. The Company is not responsible for this data center software. Additionally, Enel is the system integrator for the Contatore Elettronico project. Accordingly, the Company is not responsible for the integration or software management maintenance issues associated with the data center software.

For costs incurred under the R&D Agreement, there is no cost sharing arrangement among Enel, its contract manufacturers, and the Company. Each party is responsible for its own costs. Accordingly, the Company expenses R&D costs related to the Enel program as they are incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers bank deposits, money market investments and all debt and equity securities with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

Short-Term Investments

The Company classifies its investments in marketable debt securities as available-for-sale in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 115, *Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities*. Securities classified as available-for-sale are reported at fair market value with the related unrealized holding gains and losses, net of tax, being included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statements of stockholders' equity. The amortized cost basis, aggregate fair value and gross unrealized holding gains and losses for the Company's available-for-sale short-term investments, by major security type, were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,					
	2005			2004		
	Amortized Cost	Aggregate Fair Value	Unrealized Holding Gains / (Losses)	Amortized Cost	Aggregate Fair Value	Unrealized Holding Losses
U.S. corporate securities:						
Commercial paper	$ 5,189	$ 5,189	$ ---	$ 11,975	$ 11,971	$ (4)
Certificate of deposit	1,507	1,508	1	---	---	---
Corporate notes and bonds	47,964	47,769	(195)	51,625	51,405	(220)
	54,660	54,466	(194)	63,600	63,376	(224)
Foreign corporate notes and bonds	3,012	3,000	(12)	---	---	---
U.S. government securities	38,129	37,934	(195)	61,667	61,478	(189)
Total investments in debt securities	$ 95,801	$ 95,400	$ (401)	$ 125,267	$ 124,854	$ (413)

As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, the Company's available-for-sale securities had original contractual maturities of between five to twenty-four months, and from four to twenty-four months, respectively. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, the average remaining term to maturity for the Company's available-for-sale securities was eight months. The fair value of available-for-sale securities was determined based on quoted market prices at the reporting date for those instruments.

In accordance with EITF 03-1, *The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairment and Its Application to Certain Investments*, the following tables show gross unrealized losses and fair value for those investments that were in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, aggregated by investment category and the length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous loss position (in thousands):

	December 31, 2005					
	Less than 12 Months		More than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
Corporate notes and bonds	$ 28,118	$ (155)	$ 7,533	$ (43)	$ 35,651	$ (198)
Foreign corporate notes and bonds	3,000	(12)	---	---	3,000	(12)
U.S. government securities	32,034	(161)	4,497	(34)	36,531	(195)
Total	$ 63,152	$ (328)	$ 12,030	$ (77)	$ 75,182	$ (405)

	December 31, 2004					
	Less than 12 Months		More than 12 Months		Total	
	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss
Corporate notes and bonds	$ 47,119	$ (221)	$ ---	$ ---	$ 47,119	$ (221)
Commercial paper	9,501	(4)	---	---	9,501	(4)
U.S. government securities	53,627	(190)	---	---	53,627	(190)
Total	$ 110,247	$ (415)	$ ---	$ ---	$ 110,247	$ (415)

Market values were determined for each individual security in the investment portfolio. The decline in value of these investments is primarily related to changes in interest rates and is considered to be temporary in nature. Investments are reviewed periodically to identify possible impairment. When evaluating the investments, the Company reviews factors such as length of time and extent to which fair value has been below cost basis, the financial condition of the issuer, and the Company's ability and intent to hold the investment for a period of time which may be sufficient for anticipated recovery in market value.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market and are primarily comprised of direct material costs, including manufacturing labor, and manufacturing overhead. When required, provisions are made to reduce excess and obsolete inventories to their estimated net realizable value. Inventories consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Purchased materials	$ 1,064	$ 1,320
Work-in-process	61	12
Finished goods	2,115	4,252
	$ 3,240	$ 5,584

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of two to five years for computer equipment and related software, other equipment, and furniture and fixtures. Certain telecommunications equipment is depreciated over 10 years using the straight-line method. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the remaining lease term or the estimated useful life of the improvements using the straight-line method.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets Including Goodwill

The Company reviews property, plant, and equipment and certain identifiable intangibles, excluding goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by comparing the asset's carrying value to the future undiscounted cash flows the asset is expected to generate. If property, plant, and equipment and certain identifiable intangibles are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized equals the amount by which the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair market value. For the three years ended December 31, 2005, the Company has made no material adjustments to its long-lived assets.

Costs in excess of the fair value of tangible and other intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a purchase business combination are recorded as goodwill. SFAS No. 142 ("SFAS 142"), *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets,* requires that companies no longer amortize goodwill, but instead test for impairment at least annually using a two-step approach. The Company evaluates goodwill, at a minimum, on an annual basis during the first quarter and whenever events and changes in circumstances suggest that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Impairment of goodwill is tested at the reporting unit level by comparing the reporting unit's carrying amount, including goodwill, to the fair value of the reporting unit. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, goodwill is considered impaired and a second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any. To date, the Company has recorded no impairment of goodwill as a result of its required tests.

SFAS 142 also requires that intangible assets with definite lives be amortized over their estimated useful lives and reviewed for impairment in accordance with SFAS No. 144, *Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of*. As of December 31, 2005, the Company's acquired intangible assets with a definite life, which consisted of purchased technology, have been fully amortized.

Restricted Investments

In July 2005, the Company renegotiated its line of credit with its primary bank. As part of the renegotiation, the requirement for restricted investments was eliminated. Prior to July 2005, restricted investments consisted of money market funds and certain United States government agency obligations. These investments were carried at fair value and were collateral for a $10.0 million line of credit issued to the Company by its primary bank. Because the Company's former agreement with the lender prevented the Company from withdrawing these invested funds, they were considered restricted. The line of credit is maintained primarily for the purpose of providing standby letters of credit for specified obligations under the Company's headquarter facility lease agreements.

As of December 31, 2005, the Company's primary bank has issued, against the line of credit, two standby letters of credit totaling $6.5 million as security for real estate lease commitments discussed in Note 6. As of December 31, 2005, no amounts had been drawn against the line of credit or the letters of credit.

Software Development Costs

The Company capitalizes eligible computer software development costs upon the establishment of technological feasibility, which the Company has defined as completion of a working model. For the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, costs that were eligible for capitalization were insignificant and, thus, the Company has charged all software development costs to product development expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Accrued payroll and related costs	$ 2,630	$ 2,482
Accrued taxes	1,128	1,398
Other accrued liabilities	3,715	1,572
	$ 7,473	$ 5,452

Of the $3.7 million of other accrued liabilities at December 31, 2005, approximately $3.0 million related to amounts not yet paid to Enel pursuant to the arbitration decision announced on September 29, 2005. For additional information regarding the arbitration, please refer to the "Legal Actions" section of Note 6, Commitments and Contingencies.

Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currency of the Company's subsidiaries is the local currency. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at the current exchange rate as of the applicable balance sheet date. Revenues and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate prevailing during the period. Gains and losses resulting from the translation of the financial statements are included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statements of stockholders' equity.

In accordance with SFAS No. 52, *Foreign Currency Translation*, remeasurement adjustments for non-functional currency monetary assets and liabilities, including short-term intercompany balances, are included in other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Currently, the Company does not employ a foreign currency hedge program utilizing foreign currency exchange contracts as the foreign currency transactions and risks to date have not been significant.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of investments, which are classified as either cash equivalents, short-term, or restricted, and trade receivables. The Company has an investment policy that limits the amount of credit exposure to any one financial institution and restricts placement of the Company's investments to financial institutions independently evaluated as highly creditworthy. With the exception of amounts owed the Company on sales made to Enel and its contract manufacturers, and EBV, concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the Company's large number of customers and their dispersion across many different industries and geographies. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, about 36.5% and 67.6% of the total accounts receivable balance, respectively, were due from Enel and its contract manufacturers. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, about 22.2% and 9.1% of the total accounts receivable balance, respectively, were due from EBV, the Company's sole distributor of products in Europe. With respect to its trade receivables, the Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition. Additionally, the Company establishes an allowance for doubtful accounts and sales return allowances based upon factors surrounding the credit risk of specific customers, historical trends, and other available information.

Computation of Basic and Diluted Net Income Per Share and Pro Forma Basic Net Loss Per Share

Net income (loss) per share has been calculated under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 128, or SFAS 128, *Earnings per Share*. SFAS 128 requires companies to compute earnings per share under two different methods, basic and diluted. Basic net income (loss) per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted net income per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of outstanding shares assuming conversion of all potentially dilutive stock options and warrants under the treasury stock method.

The following is a reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted net income per share computations for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 (in thousands, except per share amounts):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Net income/(loss) (Numerator):			
Net income/(loss), basic & diluted	$ (19,719)	$ 5,272	$ 1,897
Shares (Denominator):			
Weighted average shares used in basic computation	40,377	40,918	40,070
Common shares issuable upon exercise of stock options (treasury stock method)	—	89	722
Weighted average shares used in diluted computation	40,377	41,007	40,792
Net income/(loss) per share:			
Basic	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05
Diluted	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05

In accordance with SFAS 128, for the year ended December 31, 2005, the diluted net loss per share calculation is equivalent to the basic net loss per share calculation as there are no potentially dilutive stock options due to the Company's net loss position. The number of stock options excluded from this calculation was 8,089,473. For the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, 8,659,271, and 6,204,994 stock options, respectively, were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share because the options' exercise price was greater than the average market price of the common shares and therefore, the effect would be anti-dilutive.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

Stock-Based Employee Compensation Plans

The Company accounts for its stock-based employee compensation plans under the recognition and measurement principles of APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock issued to Employees*, and related Interpretations. For stock options granted to employees, no stock-based employee compensation cost is reflected in net income, as all options granted under the plans had an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. In 2005, the Company also began issuing restricted stock to certain of its employees as part of its equity compensation program. For these restricted stock awards, stock-based employee compensation is reflected in net income. The following table illustrates the effect on net income and earnings per share if the Company had applied the fair value recognition provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, or SFAS 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*, to stock-based employee compensation. For purposes of pro forma disclosures, the estimated fair value of the options is amortized to pro forma net income over the options' vesting period.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Net income (loss) as reported	$ (19,719)	$ 5,272	$ 1,897
Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of related tax effects	587	-	-
Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value based method for all awards, net of related tax effects	(13,002)	(20,613)	(22,315)
Pro forma net loss	$ (32,134)	$ (15,341)	$ (20,418)
Basic earnings/(loss) per share:			
As reported	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05
Pro forma	(0.80)	(0.37)	(0.51)
Diluted earnings/(loss) per share:			
As reported	$ (0.49)	$ 0.13	$ 0.05
Pro forma	(0.80)	(0.37)	(0.51)

The weighted-average grant date fair value of options granted during 2005, 2004, and 2003 was $3.60, $6.00, and $8.92, respectively. Under SFAS 123, the fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Risk-free interest rate	4.0%	2.4%	2.6%
Expected volatility	57.5%	78.2%	100.9%
Expected life (in years)	3.6	3.6	4.2

Comprehensive Income/(Loss)

Comprehensive income/(loss) for the Company consists of net income/(loss) plus the effect of unrealized holding gains or losses on investments classified as available-for-sale and foreign currency translation adjustments.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2005, the FASB issued SFAS 154, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections, a replacement of APB Opinion No. 20, Accounting Changes, and Statement No. 3, Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements*. SFAS 154 changes the requirements for how an entity accounts for, and reports, a change in accounting principle. Previously, most voluntary changes in accounting principles were implemented by reflecting a cumulative effect adjustment within net income during the period of the change. SFAS 154 requires retrospective application to prior periods' financial statements, unless it is impracticable to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change. SFAS 154 is effective for accounting changes made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005; however, the Statement does not change the transition provisions of any existing accounting pronouncements. Although the Company will continue to evaluate the application of SFAS 154, it does not currently believe adoption will have a material effect on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In March 2005, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 47, or FIN 47, *Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations*, which is an interpretation of SFAS 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations*. FIN 47 requires that a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation be recognized if the fair value of the liability can be reasonably estimated. The interpretation must be adopted no later than the end of a company's fiscal year ending after December 15, 2005. The interpretation is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS 123R, *Share-Based Payment*. SFAS 123R addresses the accounting for share-based payment transactions in which an enterprise receives employee services in exchange for (a) equity instruments of the enterprise, or (b) liabilities that are based on the fair value of the enterprise's equity instruments or that may be settled by the issuance of such equity instruments. SFAS 123R eliminates the ability to account for share-based compensation transactions using the intrinsic value method under APB Opinion No. 25, and requires instead that such transactions be accounted for using a fair-value-based method. In addition, the pro forma disclosures previously permitted under SFAS 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*, will no longer be an alternative to financial statement recognition. See "Stock-Based Employee Compensation Plans" above for the pro-forma net loss and net loss per share amounts that would have been reported for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003 had the Company used a fair-value-based method similar to the methods required under SFAS 123R to measure compensation expense for employee stock incentive awards. In January 2005, the SEC issued SAB No. 107, *Share-Based Payment*, which provides supplemental implementation guidance for SFAS 123R. SFAS 123R will be effective for the Company beginning in the first quarter of 2006. The Company's assessment of the estimated stock-based compensation expense is affected by the Company's stock price as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex variables and the related tax impact. These variables include, but are not limited to, the Company's stock price at the date of grant, volatility, employee retention, employee stock option exercise behaviors, and related tax impacts. The Company will recognize stock-based compensation expense on all awards using a graded vesting attribution method over the requisite service period using the modified prospective method. Although the adoption of SFAS 123R is expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, future changes to various assumptions used to determine fair-value of awards issued, or the amount and type of equity awards granted, create uncertainty as to whether future stock-based compensation expense will be similar to the historical SFAS 123 pro forma expense.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. FAS 109-1, or FAS 109-1, *Application of FASB Statement No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," to the Tax Deduction on Qualified Production Activities Provided by the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004* ("AJCA"). The AJCA introduces a special 9% tax deduction on qualified production activities. FAS 109-1 clarifies that this tax deduction should be accounted for as a special tax deduction in accordance with Statement No. 109. The Company does not currently expect the adoption of these new tax positions will have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. FAS 109-2, or FAS 109-2, *Accounting and Disclosure Guidance for the Foreign Earnings Repatriation Provision within the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004*. FAS 109-2 provides additional time to companies beyond the financial reporting period of enactment to evaluate the effects of the AJCA on their plans for repatriation of foreign earnings for purposes of applying SFAS 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*. The Company is currently evaluating the repatriation provisions of AJCA, which if implemented by the Company, would affect the Company's tax provision and deferred tax assets and liabilities. However, given the uncertainties and complexities of the repatriation provision, as well as the Company's continuing evaluation, it is not possible at this time to determine the amount, if any, that may be repatriated or the related potential income tax effects of such repatriation.

3. SIGNIFICANT CUSTOMERS:

The Company markets its products and services throughout the world to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and systems integrators in the building, industrial, transportation, utility/home, and other automation markets. During the years 2003 through 2005, the Company had two customers that represented a majority of its revenues: Enel (including Enel's third party meter manufacturers) and EBV, the Company's sole distributor of its LonWorks Infrastructure products in Europe. For the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, the percentage of the Company's revenues attributable to sales made to these two customers were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Enel	36.2%	58.3%	64.2%
EBV	21.0%	14.4%	10.2%
Total	57.2%	72.7%	74.4%

The Company's contract with Enel expired in June 2005, and shipments under that contract were completed in 2005. The Company currently expects to supply Enel and its third party meter manufacturers with spare parts for Enel's Contatore Elettronico system during 2006. The Company's contract with EBV, which has been in effect since 1997 and has been renewed annually thereafter, expires in December 2006.

4. ACQUISITIONS:

On April 11, 2003, the Company acquired certain assets from privately held Metering Technology Corporation ("MTC") of Scotts Valley, California for a total purchase price of $11.0 million in cash and the assumption of certain liabilities. The assets acquired do not constitute a business as defined in SFAS No. 141, *Business Combinations*. As such, no goodwill was recorded in conjunction with this transaction.

The Company allocated the purchase price based upon the fair value of the assets acquired. The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the assets acquired was allocated to the identified intangible assets in accordance with the requirements of SFAS No. 141 and SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*. The following is a final allocation of the purchase price (in thousands):

Property and equipment	$ 235
Intangible assets and IPR&D	10,765
Total assets acquired	$ 11,000

Of the acquired intangible assets of approximately $10.8 million, $9.8 million was assigned to in process research and development, or IPR&D, and was charged to product development expenses on the date the assets were acquired. The remaining $957,000 was assigned to purchased technology and was amortized over its estimated useful life of 1 year, and was fully amortized as of December 31, 2004. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, amortization expense related to this purchased technology was approximately $239,000 and $718,000, respectively, which was recorded in product development expenses.

5. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

The Company adopted SFAS 142 on January 1, 2002. In lieu of amortization, SFAS 142 required that the Company perform an initial impairment review of its goodwill in 2002 and continues to require at least an annual impairment review thereafter. In accordance with these impairment review requirements, the Company completed a transitional impairment test in 2002, and an annual impairment review during the quarters ended March 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, and determined that there was no impairment.

However, if as a result of impairment reviews that are conducted in the future, it is determined that there has been an impairment of the goodwill or other intangible assets, the Company would be required to take an impairment charge.

The carrying amount of goodwill in 2005 and 2004 relates to three acquisitions, including ARIGO Software GmbH ("ARIGO") in 2001, BeAtHome in 2002, and MTC in 2003. The goodwill acquired as part of the ARIGO transaction is valued in Euros, and is therefore subject to foreign currency translation gains and losses. The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, net for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2005 are as follows (in thousands):

	Amount
Balance as of December 31, 2003	$ 8,163
Unrealized foreign currency translation gain	181
Balance as of December 31, 2004	8,344
Unrealized foreign currency translation loss	(326)
Balance as of December 31, 2005	$ 8,018

As of December 31, 2005, the Company's intangible assets subject to amortization consisted of purchased technology, which was fully amortized. For the years ending December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, amortization of these intangible assets was $37,000, $580,000, and $1.1 million, respectively.

6. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Lease Commitments

The Company leases its facilities under operating leases that expire on various dates through 2013. In December 1999, the Company entered into a lease agreement with a real estate developer for its existing corporate headquarters in San Jose, California. This agreement requires minimum rental payments for ten years totaling approximately $20.6 million and also required that the Company provide a $3.0 million security deposit, which requirement has since been reduced to $1.5 million. The Company satisfied the security deposit requirement by causing to have issued a standby letter of credit ("LOC") in July 2000. The LOC is subject to annual renewals and is currently secured by a line of credit at the bank that issued the LOC. At the end of the current ten-year lease term, the Company has the right, pursuant to the lease agreement, to extend the lease for two sequential five-year terms.

In October 2000, the Company entered into another lease agreement with the same real estate developer for an additional building at its headquarter site. Construction on the second building was completed in May 2003, at which time monthly rental payments commenced. This second lease agreement also requires minimum rental payments for ten years totaling approximately $23.4 million. In addition, this second lease agreement also required a security deposit of $5.0 million. The Company satisfied this security deposit requirement by causing to have issued another LOC in October 2001. This LOC is also subject to annual renewals and is currently secured by a line of credit at the bank that issued it. At the end of the current ten-year lease term, the Company has the right, pursuant to the lease agreement, to extend the lease for two sequential five-year terms.

In addition to its corporate headquarter facility, the Company also leases facilities for its sales, marketing, and product development personnel located elsewhere within the United States and in nine foreign countries throughout Europe and Asia. These operating leases are of shorter duration, generally one to two years, and in some instances are cancelable with advance notice.

As of December 31, 2005, future minimum lease payments under all operating leases were as follows (in thousands):

2006	$ 4,981
2007	4,823
2008	4,611
2009	4,608
2010	4,729
Thereafter	7,500
Total	$ 31,252

Rent expense was approximately $5.6 million for both 2005 and 2004 and $5.2 million for 2003. Although the lease agreements provide for escalating rent payments over the term of the lease, rent expense under these agreements is recognized on a straight-line basis. As of December 31, 2005, and December 31, 2004, the Company has accrued approximately $1.1 million and $831,000, respectively, of deferred rent related to these agreements. As of December 31, 2005, all of the $1.1 million deferred rent balance is reflected as a long-term liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2004, $8,000 of the $831,000 deferred rent balance is reflected in accrued liabilities while the remaining $823,000 is classified as a long-term liability.

Royalties

The Company has certain royalty commitments associated with the shipment and licensing of certain of its products. Royalty expense is generally based on a dollar amount per unit shipped or a percentage of the underlying revenue. Royalty expense, which is recorded as a component of cost of product revenues in the Company's consolidated statements of income, was approximately $496,000, $503,000, and $613,000 for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively.

The Company will continue to be obligated for royalty payments in the future associated with the shipment and licensing of certain of its products. The Company is currently unable to estimate the maximum amount of these future royalties. However, such amounts will continue to be dependent on the number of units shipped or the amount of revenue generated from these products.

Guarantees

In the normal course of business, the Company provides indemnifications of varying scope to its customers against claims of intellectual property infringement made by third parties arising from the use of its products. Historically, costs related to these indemnification provisions have not been significant. However, the Company is unable to estimate the maximum potential impact of these indemnification provisions on its future results of operations.

As permitted under Delaware law, the Company has entered into agreements whereby it indemnifies its officers and directors for certain events or occurrences while the officer or director is, or was serving, at the Company's request in such capacity. The indemnification period covers all pertinent events and occurrences during the officer's or director's lifetime. The maximum potential amount of future payments the Company could be required to make under these indemnification agreements is unlimited. However, the Company has directors and officers insurance coverage that would enable it to recover a portion of any future amounts paid. The Company believes the estimated fair value of these indemnification agreements in excess of the applicable insurance coverage is minimal.

Legal Actions

On May 3, 2004, the Company announced that Enel filed a request for arbitration to resolve a dispute regarding the Company's marketing and supply obligations under the Research and Development and Technological Cooperation Agreement dated June 28, 2000. The arbitration took place in London in early March 2005 under the rules of arbitration of the International Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce, or ICC. The Company received the arbitration panel's decision on September 29, 2005. The arbitration tribunal awarded Enel €4,019,750 in damages plus interest from December 15, 2004 and the sums of $52,000 and €150,000 in arbitration and legal related costs, respectively. These amounts, which total approximately $5.2 million, are included in the Company's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2005. As of December 31, 2005, approximately $3.0 million of the $5.2 million award was unpaid and is reflected in accrued liabilities. The arbitration tribunal refused Enel's request to extend the supply or marketing obligations of Echelon.

In addition to the matter described above, from time to time, in the ordinary course of business, the Company is also subject to legal proceedings, claims, investigations, and other proceedings, including claims of alleged infringement of third-party patents and other intellectual property rights, and commercial, employment, and other matters. In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the Company makes a provision for a liability when it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These provisions are reviewed at least quarterly and adjusted to reflect the impacts of negotiations, settlements, rulings, advice of legal counsel, and other information and events pertaining to a particular case. While the Company believes it has adequately provided for such contingencies as of December 31, 2005, the amounts of which were immaterial, it is possible that the Company's results of operations, cash flows, and financial position could be harmed by the resolution of any such outstanding claims.

7. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLANS:

Preferred Stock

With the closing of the Company's initial public offering ("IPO") in July 1998, all of the outstanding preferred stock automatically converted into 7,887,381 shares of common stock. Upon conversion of the outstanding preferred stock to common stock, such preferred stock was retired. As of December 31, 2005, the Company was authorized to issue 5,000,000 shares of new $0.01 par value preferred stock, of which none was outstanding as of December 31, 2005.

Common Stock

As of December 31, 2005, the Company was authorized to issue 100,000,000 shares of $0.01 par value common stock, of which 39,800,492 were outstanding.

In March and August 2004, the Company's board of directors approved a stock repurchase program, which authorizes the Company to repurchase up to 3.0 million shares of the Company's common stock. During the fourth quarter of 2005, the Company repurchased 220,627 shares under the program at a cost of $1.7 million. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2005, the Company repurchased 1,383,015 shares under the program at a cost of $9.6 million. Since the repurchase program's inception, the Company has repurchased 1,407,999 shares at a cost of $9.7 million. As of December 31, 2005, 1,592,001 shares remain available for repurchase. The stock repurchase program will expire in March 2007.

Stock Option Program Description

The Company has two plans under which it grants options: the 1997 Stock Plan (the "1997 Plan") and the 1998 Director Option Plan (the "Director Option Plan"). A more detailed description of each plan can be found below.

Stock option grants are designed to reward employees, officers, and directors for their long-term contribution to the Company and provide incentives for them to remain with the Company. The number and frequency of stock option grants is based on competitive practices, operating results of the Company, and accounting regulations. Since the inception of the 1997 Plan, the Company has granted options to all of its employees.

1997 Stock Plan

During 1997, the Company adopted the 1997 Stock Plan (the "1997 Plan") for employees, officers and directors, which was amended and restated in May 2004. As of December 31, 2005, a total of 14,163,893 shares of Common Stock were reserved for issuance under the 1997 Plan. This plan includes annual increases on the first day of the Company's fiscal year (beginning in 2000) not to exceed the lesser of (i) 5,000,000 shares or (ii) 5% of the outstanding shares on such date. Incentive stock options to purchase shares of common stock may be granted at not less than 100% of the fair market value. Options granted prior to June 15, 2000 and after May 5, 2003, generally have a term of five years from the date of grant. Options granted June 15, 2000 through May 5, 2003, generally have a term of ten years. The exercise price of stock options granted under the 1997 Plan is determined by the Board of Directors (or a Committee of the Board of Directors), but will be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of grant (or at least 110% of such fair market value for an incentive stock option granted to a stockholder with greater than 10% voting power of all our stock), except that up to 10% of the aggregate number of shares reserved for issuance under the 1997 Plan (including shares that have been issued or are issuable in connection with options exercised or granted under the 1997 Plan) may have exercise prices that are from 0% to 100% of the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant. Options generally vest ratably over four years.

The 1997 Plan also allows for the issuance of stock purchase rights and options that are immediately exercisable through execution of a restricted stock purchase agreement. Shares purchased pursuant to a stock purchase agreement generally vest ratably over four years. In the event of termination of employment, the Company, at its discretion, may repurchase unvested shares at a price equal to the original issuance price. In addition, the 1997 Plan allows for the issuance of stock appreciation rights, performance shares and performance units. Stock appreciation rights are rights to receive the appreciation in fair market value of common stock between the exercise date and the date of grant, and stock appreciation rights may be granted alone or in tandem with options. The exercise price of stock appreciation right will be at least equal to 100% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of grant. Performance units and performance shares are awards that result in a payment to a participant, generally in the form of an issuance of shares of the Company's common stock, at such time as specified performance goals or other vesting criteria are achieved or the awards otherwise vest. During 2005, the Company issued a net total of 412,968 performance shares that generally vest ratably over four years, although certain of these performance shares vest 100% after two years. No performance shares were issued in either 2003

or 2004.

1998 Directors Option Plan

Non-employee directors are entitled to participate in the 1998 Director Option Plan (the "Director Plan"). The Director Plan was adopted by the Board of Directors in May 1998 and became effective upon the closing of the initial public offering of the Company's stock in July 1998. The Director Plan has a term of ten years, unless terminated sooner by the Board. As of December 31, 2005, a total of 875,000 shares of Common Stock are reserved for issuance under the Director Plan. The plan provides for an increase each year equal to 100,000 shares or such lesser amount as the Board may determine. The plan also provides for the automatic grant of 25,000 shares of common stock (the "First Option") to each non-employee director on the date he or she first becomes a director. Each non-employee director is also automatically granted an option to purchase 10,000 shares (a "Subsequent Option") on the date of the Company's Annual Stockholder Meeting provided that he or she is re-elected to the Board or otherwise remains on the Board, and provided that on such date, he or she shall have served on the Board for at least the preceding six months. Each First Option and each Subsequent Option shall have a term of five years and the shares subject to the option shall vest as to 25% of the shares subject to option on each anniversary of the date of grant for options granted before May 11, 1999 and 100% on the date of grant for options granted on or after May 11, 1999. The exercise price of each First Option and Subsequent Option shall be 100% of the fair market value per share of the common stock on the date of grant. During 2005 and 2004, options to purchase an aggregate of 85,000 and 70,000 shares, respectively, were granted under the Director Plan. The weighted average exercise prices for the option grants in 2005 and 2004, respectively, were $7.18 and $10.50.

In the event of a merger of the Company with or into another corporation or the sale of substantially all of the assets of the Company, each option granted under the Director Plan shall be assumed or an equivalent option may be substituted by the successor corporation. Following such assumption or substitution, if the optionee's status as a director of the successor corporation terminates other than upon a voluntary resignation by the optionee, the option shall become fully exercisable, including as to shares as to which it would not otherwise be exercisable. If the outstanding options are not assumed or substituted, the options shall become fully vested and exercisable. Options granted must be exercised within three months of the end of the optionee's tenure as a director of the Company, or within twelve months after such director's termination by death or disability, but in no event later than the expiration of the option's five year term; provided, however, that shares subject to an option granted to a director who has served as a director with the Company for at least five years shall become fully vested and exercisable for the remainder of the option's five year term upon such director's termination. No option granted under the Director Plan is transferable by the optionee other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and each option is exercisable, during the lifetime of the optionee, only by such optionee.

Employee Stock Option Exchange Program

On September 21, 2004, the Company announced a voluntary employee stock option exchange program (the "Exchange Program") whereby eligible employees were given an opportunity to exchange some or all of their outstanding options for a predetermined number of new stock options. Under the Exchange Program, participating eligible employees would receive one new stock option for each exchanged option with an exercise price less than $12.00 per share. For exchanged options with an exercise price equal to or greater than $12.00 per share, participants would receive between 0.2 and 0.67 new options for each option exchanged, depending on the exercise price of the exchanged option. The Company's Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Operating Officer, and Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, along with members of the Board of Directors, were not eligible to participate in the Exchange Program.

On October 21, 2004, in accordance with the Exchange Program, the Company accepted and cancelled options to purchase 3,816,812 shares of its common stock. On April 22, 2005, which was the first business day that was six months and one day after cancellation of the exchanged options, the Company granted new stock options totaling 2,148,725 shares. With the exception of new options granted to participating executive officers, the new options were granted at an exercise price of $6.11, the closing price of the Company's stock on April 22, 2005. In accordance with the terms of the Exchange Program, the exercise price for new options granted to participating executive officers was $8.52, which was the greater of the fair market value of the Company's stock on the date of grant, or 115% of the closing price of the Company's stock on the date the exchanged options were cancelled. For certain foreign employees, local laws restricted the Company from issuing the new options on April 22, 2005. For those employees, 7,268 new options were issued on May 25, 2005 at an exercise price of $6.35, the closing price of the Company's stock on that date.

New options granted under the Exchange Program have a term equal to the greater of the remaining term of the exchanged options or 2 years from the new option grant date. New options are subject to a one-year cliff-vesting schedule, at which time the new option will be vested to the same percentage as the exchanged option would have been on that date. After one year from the date of grant, the new options will continue to vest and become exercisable as to 1/48th of the shares subject to the new option on each monthly anniversary of the new option grant date. All vesting of the new options is subject to the participating employee's continued employment with the Company on each relevant vesting date.

The Exchange Program had no impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations, or cash flows during 2005 or 2004.

Option Vesting Acceleration

On September 17, 2004, the Company's Board of Directors approved the acceleration of vesting for 668,340 outstanding options previously issued to the Company's Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Operating Officer, and Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. The accelerated options had exercise prices ranging from $10.89 to $16.69. The fair market value of the Company's stock on September 17, 2004 was $8.27. The acceleration of the vesting of these options did not result in a charge based on generally accepted accounting principles. For pro forma disclosure requirements under FAS 123, the unamortized stock-based compensation related to these options prior to the vesting acceleration was approximately $3.2 million, all of which was recognized in 2004. The Company's Board of Directors approved the vesting acceleration for the three executive officers as they were not eligible to participate in the previously discussed Exchange Program, and because doing so would reduce the future stock compensation expense required to be included in the Company's results from operations when the Company is required to adopt FAS 123R in the first quarter of 2006.

On November 18, 2005, the Company's Board of Directors approved the acceleration of vesting for 1,201,550 outstanding options previously awarded to employees and officers. The accelerated options had exercise prices ranging from $8.34 per share to $20.34 per share. The fair market value of the Company's stock on November 18, 2005 was $8.06. The acceleration of the vesting of these options did not result in a charge based on generally accepted accounting principles. For pro forma disclosure requirements under FAS 123, the unamortized stock-based compensation related to these options prior to the vesting acceleration was approximately $3.5 million, all of which was recognized in 2005. The Company's Board of Directors approved the vesting acceleration for these options in order to reduce the future stock compensation expense that will be required to be reflected in the Company's statement of operations when the Company is required to adopt FAS 123R in the first quarter of 2006.

Accounting for Stock-Based Employee Compensation Plans

The Company accounts for its stock-based employee compensation plans under the recognition and measurement principles of APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock issued to Employees*, and related Interpretations. For stock options granted to employees, no stock-based employee compensation cost is reflected in net income, as all options granted under the plans had an exercise price equal to or greater than the fair market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. In 2005, the Company also began issuing performance shares to certain of its employees as part of its equity compensation program. Approximately $587,000 of stock-based compensation related to these performance shares is reflected in net income.

A detailed reconciliation of the effect on net income and earnings per share had the Company applied the fair value recognition provisions of FASB Statement No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*, to stock-based employee compensation can be found in Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Practices.

General Option Information

The following table summarizes option activity under all plans:

	Shares Available for Grant	Options Outstanding	
		Number Outstanding	Weighted-Average Exercise Price Per Share
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2002	3,118,416	8,134,914	$ 17.44
Options Granted	(2,346,245)	2,346,245	12.68
Options Cancelled	743,344	(743,344)	25.83
Options Exercised	---	(793,633)	6.17
Additional shares reserved	2,086,277	---	---
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2003	3,601,792	8,944,182	$ 16.49
Options Granted	(2,066,475)	2,066,475	10.78
Options Cancelled	4,453,741	(4,453,741)	17.83
Options Exercised	---	(962,074)	7.22
Additional shares reserved	2,120,498	---	---
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2004	8,109,556	5,594,842	$ 14.91
Options Granted	(3,575,814)	3,575,814	6.99
Performance Shares Granted	(417,949)	---	---
Options Cancelled	1,081,183	(1,081,183)	16.22
Performance Shares Cancelled	4,981	---	---
Additional shares reserved	1,747,463	---	---
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2005	6,949,420	8,089,473	$ 11.24

The following table summarizes the stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2005:

Options Outstanding				Options Exercisable	
Exercise Price Range	Number Outstanding at December 31, 2005	Weighted Average Remaining Life (in years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number Exercisable December 31, 2005	Weighted Average Exercise Price
$6.11	1,717,735	3.97	$ 6.11	---	$ ---
6.26-8.06	235,218	3.22	6.97	95,356	7.15
8.19	999,930	4.62	8.19	41,000	8.19
8.24-10.75	681,890	4.29	9.36	675,765	9.37
10.89	884,920	3.21	10.89	884,920	10.89
11.12-12.88	650,632	5.48	11.65	650,632	11.65
12.91	826,670	2.39	12.91	826,670	12.91
13.00-16.06	340,200	4.67	14.10	340,200	14.10
16.35	869,812	5.00	16.35	869,812	16.35
$16.36-$38.81	882,466	4.81	19.57	882,466	19.57
	8,089,473	4.16	$ 11.24	5,266,821	$ 13.58

Certain options issued under the 1997 Plan may be exercised at any time prior to their expiration, even if those options have not yet vested. Shares issued upon exercise of unvested options are considered unvested shares. Once issued, the unvested shares continue vesting in accordance with the original option's vesting schedule. If the option holder's employment or service with the Company terminates before the unvested shares become fully vested, the Company has the right, at its discretion, to repurchase from the option holder any unvested shares at the exercise price paid by the option holder. As of December 31, 2005, there were no shares subject to

repurchase by the Company. Of the 5,266,821 options exercisable as of December 31, 2005, 5,225,821 were vested.

Shares Reserved

As of December 31, 2005, the Company had 15,038,893 shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under its Stock Option Programs.

8. INCOME TAXES:

The provision for income taxes attributable to continuing operations is based upon income (loss) before income taxes from continuing operations as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Domestic	$ (18,933)	$ 5,985	$ 2,490
Foreign	(632)	(127)	7
	$ (19,565)	$ 5,858	$ 2,497

The provision for income taxes consists of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Federal:			
Current	$ -	$ 94	$ 190
Deferred	-	-	-
Total federal provision	-	94	190
State:			
Current	20	30	47
Deferred	-	-	-
Total state provision	20	30	47
Foreign:			
Current	134	462	363
Deferred	-	-	-
Total foreign provision	134	462	363
Total provision for income taxes	$ 154	$ 586	$ 600

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount estimated by applying the statutory Federal income tax rate to income before taxes as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Federal tax at statutory rate of 35%	$ (6,848)	$ 2,050	$ 874
State taxes, net of federal benefit	20	30	11
U.S.-Foreign rate differential	355	106	(55)
Change in Valuation Allowance	6,663	(1,673)	(278)
Others	(36)	73	48
Total provision for income taxes	$ 154	$ 586	$ 600

As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, a valuation allowance has been recorded for the entire gross deferred tax asset as a result of uncertainties regarding the realization of the asset balance. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, the Company had no significant deferred tax liabilities. The components of the net deferred income tax asset are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Net operating loss carry forwards	$ 28,772	$ 24,139
Foreign net operating loss carry forwards	2,744	2,571
Tax credit carry forwards	10,792	11,235
Fixed and intangible assets	4,961	4,667
Capitalized research and development costs	42	160
Reserves and other cumulative temporary differences	4,935	2,809
Gross deferred income tax assets	52,246	45,581
Valuation allowance	(52,246)	(45,581)
Net deferred income tax assets	$ --	$ --

As of December 31, 2005, part of our valuation allowance on deferred tax assets pertains to certain tax credits and net operating loss carry forwards resulting from the exercise of certain employee stock options. In the future, we will reduce the valuation allowance associated with these credits and losses in the period in which we utilize them to reduce the amount of income tax we would otherwise be required to pay on our income tax returns. When realized, the tax benefit of these credits and losses will be accounted for as a credit to stockholders' equity rather than as a reduction of income tax expense. In addition, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, contains provisions that limit the net operating loss and credit carryforwards available for use in any given period upon the occurrence of certain events, including a significant change in ownership interests. The Company has performed an analysis of the ownership changes and has reported the net operating loss and credit carryforwards considering such limitations.

As of December 31, 2005, the Company had net operating loss carryforwards of $81.0 million for Federal income tax reporting purposes and $16.5 million for State income tax reporting purposes, which expire at various dates through 2025. In addition, as of December 31, 2005, the Company had approximately $6.7 million and $5.7 million of tax credit carry forwards for increased research expenditures for Federal and California purposes, respectively. The Federal research tax credits will expire at various dates through 2025 and the state tax credit can be carried over indefinitely. In accordance with current Internal Revenue Code rules, federal net operating loss carryforwards must be utilized in full before Federal research and development tax credits can be used to offset current tax liabilities. As a result, depending on the Company's future taxable income in any given year, some or all of the Federal increased research tax credits, as well as portions of the Company's federal and state net operating loss carryforwards, may expire before being utilized. A summary of the annual expiration of net operating loss carryforwards and Federal research tax credits is as follows (in thousands):

	Net operating loss carryforwards		Federal Research Tax Credit
	Federal	State	
2006	$ -	$ -	$ -
2007	-	-	322
2008	-	-	332
2009	-	-	354
2010	6,489	-	179
Thereafter	74,542	16,517	5,521
Total	$ 81,031	$ 16,517	$ 6,708

9. WARRANTY RESERVES:

When evaluating the reserve for warranty costs, management takes into consideration the term of the warranty coverage, the quantity of product in the field that is currently under warranty, historical return rates, and historical costs of repair. In addition, certain other applicable factors, such as technical complexity, may also be taken into consideration when historical information is not yet available for recently introduced products. Estimated reserves for warranty costs are recorded at the time of shipment. In addition, additional warranty reserves may be established when the Company becomes aware of a specific warranty related problem, such as a product recall. Such additional warranty reserves are based on the Company's current estimate of the total out-of-pocket costs expected to be incurred to resolve the problem, including, but not limited to, costs to replace or repair the defective items and shipping

costs. The reserve for warranty costs was $469,000 as of December 31, 2005 and $148,000 as of December 31, 2004.

10. RELATED PARTIES:

During the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, the law firm of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C. acted as principal outside counsel to our company. Mr. Sonsini, a director of our company, is a member of Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, P.C.

In June 2000, the Company entered into a stock purchase agreement with Enel S.p.A., an Italian utility company ("Enel"), whereby Enel purchased 3.0 million newly issues shares of the Company's common stock. Under the terms of the stock purchase agreement, Enel has the right to nominate a member of the Company's board of directors. From September 2000 through June 2002, Enel's Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Francesco Tatò, served on the Company's board of directors. Enel has reserved its right to nominate a new member of our board of directors, although, to date, it has not done so. During Mr. Tatò's term of service on the Company's board of directors from September 2000 through June 2002, he abstained from resolutions on any matter relating to Enel.

In June 2000, the Company also entered into a research and development agreement with an affiliate of Enel. Under the terms of the R&D agreement, the Company cooperated with Enel to integrate LonWorks technology into Enel's remote metering management project in Italy. For the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, the Company recognized revenue of approximately $26.9 million, $64.1 million, and $75.8 million, respectively, related to products and services sold to Enel and its contract manufacturers. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, approximately $4.6 million and $12.8 million, respectively, of these revenues were included in accounts receivable.

On May 3, 2004, the Company announced that Enel filed a request for arbitration to resolve a dispute regarding the Company's marketing and supply obligations under the R&D Agreement. The arbitration was resolved with the issuance of a decision on September 29, 2005, calling for the Company to pay Enel approximately $5.2 million in damages, interest, and legal and arbitration related costs. For additional information regarding the arbitration, please refer to the "Legal Actions" section of Note 6, Commitments and Contingencies.

11. SEGMENT DISCLOSURE:

In 1998, the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 131, or SFAS 131, *Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information.* Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing business performance. The Company's chief operating decision-making group is the Executive Staff, which is comprised of the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, and their direct reports. SFAS 131 also requires disclosures about products and services, geographic areas, and major customers.

The Company operates in one principal industry segment: the design, manufacture and sale of products for the controls network industry, and markets its products primarily to the building automation, industrial automation, transportation, and utility/home automation markets. The Company's products, which are marketed under the LonWorks® brand name, provide the infrastructure and support required to implement and deploy open, interoperable, control network solutions. All of the Company's products either incorporate or operate with the Neuron® Chip and/or the LonWorks protocol. The Company also provides a range of services to its customers that consist of technical support, training courses covering its LonWorks network technology and products, and custom software development. In total, the Company offers approximately 90 products and services that together constitute the LonWorks system. Any given customer purchases a small subset of such products and services that are appropriate for that customer's application.

The Company manages its business primarily on a geographic basis. The Company's geographic areas are comprised of three main groups: the Americas; Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA"); and Asia Pacific/ Japan ("APJ"). Each geographic area provides products and services as further described in Part 1, Item 1, Business. The Company evaluates the performance of its geographic areas based on profit or loss from operations. Profit or loss for each geographic area includes sales and marketing expenses and other charges directly attributable to the area and excludes certain expenses that are managed outside the geographic area. Costs excluded from area profit or loss primarily consist of unallocated corporate expenses, comprised of product development costs, corporate marketing costs and other general and administrative expenses, which are separately managed. The Company's long-lived assets include property and equipment, goodwill, loans to certain key employees, purchased technology, and deposits on its leased facilities. For the year ended December 31, 2004, the Company's long-lived assets also included restricted investments. Long-lived assets are attributed to geographic areas based on the country where the assets are located. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, long-lived assets of about $22.0 million and $35.2 million, respectively, were domiciled in the United States. Long-lived assets for all other locations are not material to the consolidated financial statements. Assets and the related depreciation and amortization are not

reported by geography because that information is not reviewed by the Executive Staff when making decisions about resource allocation to the geographic areas based on their performance.

In North America, the Company sells its products primarily through a direct sales organization and select third-party electronics representatives. Outside North America, the Company sells its products through direct sales organizations in EMEA and APJ and local distributors. Revenues are attributed to geographic areas based on the country where the customer is domiciled. Summary information by geography for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Revenues from customers:			
Americas	$ 17,052	$ 16,227	$ 16,008
EMEA	46,600	82,187	87,088
APJ	10,776	11,507	15,057
Total	$ 74,428	$ 109,921	$ 118,153
Gross profit:			
Americas	$ 10,500	$ 10,530	$ 10,024
EMEA	24,936	44,374	48,241
APJ	5,913	6,904	7,831
Total	$ 41,349	$ 61,808	$ 66,096
Income (loss) from operations:			
Americas	$ 5,961	$ 6,378	$ 6,277
EMEA	18,876	38,554	44,415
APJ	1,295	2,899	4,466
Unallocated	(50,922)	(44,113)	(54,880)
Total	$ (24,790)	$ 3,718	$ 278

Products sold to Enel and its contract manufacturers accounted for 36.2%, 58.3%, and 64.2% of total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003, 89.2%, 93.6%, and 90.3%, respectively, of the Enel project revenues were derived from products shipped to customers in EMEA, while the remaining 10.8%, 6.4%, and 9.7%, respectively, were from shipments made to customers in APJ.

EBV, the sole independent distributor of the Company's products in Europe since December 1997, accounted for 21.0% of total revenues for 2005, 14.4% of total revenues for 2004, and 10.2% of total revenues for 2003.

12. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED):

The following tables set forth certain consolidated statement of operations data for each of the quarters in 2005 and 2004. This information has been derived from our quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements. The quarterly unaudited consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements included in this report and include all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, that we consider necessary for a fair presentation of such information when read in conjunction with our annual audited consolidated financial statements and notes appearing in this report. The operating results for any quarter do not necessarily indicate the results for any subsequent period or for the entire fiscal year.

	Quarter Ended							
	Q4 '05	Q3 '05	Q2 '05	Q1 '05	Q4 '04	Q3 '04	Q2 '04	Q1 '04
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:	(in thousands, except per share data)							
Revenues:								
Product	$ 18,711	$ 16,068	$ 17,268	$ 21,516	$ 31,480	$ 22,556	$ 28,056	$ 26,855
Service	303	183	212	167	376	185	225	188
Total revenues	19,014	16,251	17,480	21,683	31,856	22,741	28,281	27,043
Cost of revenues:								
Cost of product	7,848	7,085	7,315	8,707	13,366	9,397	12,086	11,261
Cost of service	495	525	598	506	525	466	509	503
Total cost of revenues	8,343	7,610	7,913	9,213	13,891	9,863	12,595	11,764
Gross profit	10,671	8,641	9,567	12,470	17,965	12,878	15,686	15,279
Operating expenses:								
Product development	6,351	6,170	6,360	6,217	6,639	6,227	6,181	6,215
Sales and marketing	5,438	5,164	5,396	5,025	4,780	4,572	5,030	5,058
General and administrative	3,421	8,550	3,596	4,451	3,533	3,123	3,402	3,330
Total operating expenses	15,210	19,884	15,352	15,693	14,952	13,922	14,613	14,603
Income/(loss) from operations	(4,539)	(11,243)	(5,785)	(3,223)	3,013	(1,044)	1,073	676
Interest and other income, net	1,658	1,225	1,281	1,061	385	609	632	514
Income/(loss) before provision for income taxes	(2,881)	(10,018)	(4,504)	(2,162)	3,398	(435)	1,705	1,190
Income tax expense/(benefit)	(146)	100	100	100	389	(35)	161	71
Net income/(loss)	$ (2,735)	$ (10,118)	$ (4,604)	$ (2,262)	$ 3,009	$ (400)	$ 1,544	$ 1,119
Income/(loss) per share:								
Basic	$ (0.07)	$ (0.25)	$ (0.11)	$ (0.06)	$ 0.07	$ (0.01)	$ 0.04	$ 0.03
Diluted	$ (0.07)	$ (0.25)	$ (0.11)	$ (0.06)	$ 0.07	$ (0.01)	$ 0.04	$ 0.03
Shares used in net income/(loss) per share calculation:								
Basic	39,900	40,074	40,528	41,023	41,194	41,183	40,788	40,502
Diluted	39,900	40,074	40,528	41,023	41,198	41,183	41,004	40,857

SCHEDULE II

ECHELON CORPORATION
VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
(in thousands)

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged/ (Credited) to Revenues and Expenses	Write-Off of Previously Provided Accounts	Balance at End of Period
Year Ended December 31, 2003				
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	$ 570	$ 17	$ 87	$ 500
Year Ended December 31, 2004				
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	$ 500	$ (75)	$ 125	$ 300
Year Ended December 31, 2005				
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts	$ 300	$ 15	$ 15	$ 300

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Revenues and Expenses	Write-Off of Previously Provided Accounts	Balance at End of Period
Year Ended December 31, 2003				
Allowance for Customer Returns and Sales Credits	$ 820	$ 3,173	$ 3,119	$ 874
Year Ended December 31, 2004				
Allowance for Customer Returns and Sales Credits	$ 874	$ 4,608	$ 4,168	$ 1,314
Year Ended December 31, 2005				
Allowance for Customer Returns and Sales Credits	$ 1,314	$ 4,739	$ 4,842	$ 1,211

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

ECHELON CORPORATION

By: /s/ Oliver R. Stanfield
Oliver R. Stanfield
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Duly Authorized Officer and Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints M. Kenneth Oshman and Oliver R. Stanfield his true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent, with full power of substitution and, for him and in his name, place and stead, in any and all capacities to sign any and all amendments to this Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorney-in-fact and agent full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorney-in-fact and agent, or his substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

PURSUANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, THIS REPORT HAS BEEN SIGNED BY THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ON BEHALF OF THE REGISTRANT AND IN THE CAPACITIES AND ON THE DATES INDICATED.

Signatures	Title	Date
/s/ M. KENNETH OSHMAN M. Kenneth Oshman	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	March 13, 2006
/s/ OLIVER R. STANFIELD Oliver R. Stanfield	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Principal Accounting Officer)	March 13, 2006
/s/ ARMAS CLIFFORD MARKKULA, JR. Armas Clifford Markkula, Jr.	Vice Chairman	March 11, 2006
/s/ ROBERT J. FINOCCHIO, JR. Robert J. Finocchio, Jr.	Director	March 9, 2006
/s/ ROBERT R. MAXFIELD Robert R. Maxfield	Director	March 3, 2006
/s/ RICHARD M. MOLEY Richard M. Moley	Director	March 10, 2006
/s/ BETSY RAFAEL Betsy Rafael	Director	March 9, 2006
/s/ LARRY W. SONSINI Larry W. Sonsini	Director	March 13, 2006

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description of Document
3.2*	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant.
3.3*	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Registrant.
4.1*	Form of Registrant's Common Stock Certificate.
4.2*	Second Amended and Restated Modification Agreement dated May 15, 1997.
10.1*	Form of Indemnification Agreement entered into by Registrant with each of its directors and executive officers.
10.2*+	1997 Stock Plan and forms of related agreements.
10.3*+	1988 Stock Option Plan and forms of related agreements.
10.4*	Second Amended and Restated Modification Agreement dated May 15, 1997 (included in Exhibit 4.2).
10.5*	Form of International Distributor Agreement.
10.6*	Form of OEM License Agreement.
10.7*	Form of Software License Agreement.
10.8*	International Distributor Agreement between the Company and EBV Elektronik GmbH as of December 1, 1997.
10.9*+	1998 Director Option Plan.
21.1*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
24.1	Power of Attorney (see signature page).
31.1	Certificate of Echelon Corporation Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certificate of Echelon Corporation Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification by the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Previously filed.

\+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 14(c) of Form 10-K.